Introduction	Knoll and Sustainable Design	2
	Lateral File Planning Overview	5
	Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications	{
	Built-to-Spec Lateral File Considerations	11
	Ordering Calibre Files and Storage	12
	Ordering the Calibre Pedestal	13
	Ordering the Calibre Desk	14
	Calibre Files and Storage	15
	Calibre Pedestal	17
	Calibre Desk	19
Calibre File Collection	Calibre Front Lateral Files -Preconfigured	20
	Calibre Front Hybrids	38
	Calibre Front Wardrobes	4]
	Calibre Front Cabinets	44
	Lateral File Worksurface Tops	51
	Calibre Add-on Modules	57
	Calibre Bookcases	58
	Planning Built-to-Spec Calibre Lateral Files	62
	Built-to-Spec Worksheet	63
	Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec	64
	Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers	7]
	Series 2 Front Lateral Files	76
	Calibre File Accessories	79
Calibre Front Pedestals	Calibre Pedestals	82
Calibre Front Pedestals with	Calibre Pedestals	102
Individual Locking Drawers	Calibre Pedestal	103
	Calibre Pedestal Accessories	107
Calibre Front Storage Towers	15" Wide Storage Towers	110
	24" Wide Storage Towers	118
	24" Wide Storage Towers - Full Height Doors	132
	30" Wide Storage Towers	138
	50" High 3/10/10	147
	57" High 3/10/10	148
	64" High 3/10/10	149
	Calibre Tower Accessories	151
Calibre Desk	Calibre Desk	158
	Task Lights	178
Alpha-Numeric Index		179
Selling Policy		184
KnollKey Lock Program		186
General Ordering Information		187

Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company's declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) levelTM certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

Global Climate Change

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement
 solutions to some of the world's most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product's environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.
- Knoll has partnered with The Green Standard.org to develop an affordable, universal ISO-compliant computer-based LCA tool that
 can be used by the entire contract furniture industry and is partnering on the development of an Environmental Product Declaration
 System (EPDs) for Knoll products. EPDs are verified documents containing LCA results and additional environmental performance
 information about a product.

Setting Industry Standards

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institue for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT[©] Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED[®] model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT[©], is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote levelTM sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.

Lateral File Planning Overview Calibre Planning and Technical Specifications

Calibre files are available in pre-configured and built-to-spec models that incorporate a flexible 1.5" planning module to optimize the best use of space within a case. Most applications can be satisfied with pre-configured files, which are available in the most common configurations. For special applications Calibre can be ordered built-to-spec, which allows thousands of drawer and door configurations.

Lateral Files, Pre-configured

Calibre pre-configured files are available in 10 heights and 3 widths. All feature the use of a 1.5" vertical planning module. The 1.5" planning module makes better use of space by more efficiently storing and maintaining files, binders, office supplies and other articles as compared to a traditional 3" planning module. There are 9 drawer/door modules heights available to support front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter, legal, A4, JIS, standard binders and EDP paper sizes.

Lateral Files, Built-to Spec

Calibre, built-to-spec files allow a wide variety of drawer and shelf

options. Through the combination of the 10 case heights and the 9 drawer modules, thousands of custom case configurations are possible to meet any special application.

Hybrids Pre-configured

Hybrid storage units combine hinged doors to store binders and supplies with 12" file drawers to support filing. Hybrids are available in heights of 55.5", 63" and 64.5" in widths of 30" and 36".

Cabinets Pre-configured

A variety of pre-configured storage cabinets with adjustable shelves are available with or without doors in 6 heights and 2 widths. In addition, 3 heights (55.5", 63" and 64.5") and 2 models (Standard and Vertically divided) of wardrobes are offered: a full width wardrobe with two doors, top shelf and coat rod and a vertically divided wardrobe with adjustable shelves on one side and a coat rod on the other. Think of using a Calibre cabinet without doors when you want to have the appearance of a bookcase when aligning a cabinet next to lateral files. Cabinets have the same base detail (1 1/2" tall) of lateral files, as well as the same

overall depth of 18". A Calibre bookcase on the other hand is only 15" deep and has a 2 1/16" high base.

Doors are available in standard Calibre style or with fronts that complement the aesthetic of the Morrison system. Locks are optional for models with doors.

Note: Morrison front cabinets are 18% deep compared to Calibre, which are 18 deep.

Add-on Modules

Calibre lateral files maybe augmented with add-on modules that help make maximum use of vertical space. Add-on modules are available in 4 nominal heights and 3 widths and can be mounted to any standard Calibre lateral file. Add-on units come with two hinged doors. 27" and 30" modules include one adjustable shelf. Modules are available with or without locks.

Note: The actual overall exterior height of Calibre Add-on modules is 14%, 16%, 28%, 28%, and 31%.

Add-on modules are for use with Calibre files only. Calibre files, and Add-on modules are 18" deep. Morrison or S2 front lateral files are 187/8″ deep and have overlay fronts instead of inset fronts as is the case with Calibre files. Therefore, neither Morrison nor S2 front lateral files will accept an Add-on module. Add-on modules will attach to Calibre files manufactured prior to 2003. There is a limit of one Add-on module per case.

How would you or why would you use an Add-on module?

- Add-on modules allow for the creation of 6 high or taller case configurations. Match a 55.5" high case (with 5-10.5" drawers) with a 13.5" nominal height Add-on module and you have a low profile 6 high case that provides high-density filing for hanging file folders with an easily accessed space for binder storage.
- Add-on modules can provide additional storage capacity for binders and supplies by making better use of vertical space. Both 27" and 30" Add-on modules will accommodate two rows of standard size binders.
- 3. Add-on modules provide more design flexibility by extending the range of case heights.

Ext H.

147/8"

Int H.

145/8"

Module Application and size

Drawer Modules

15" Rollout drawer with hanging rails
13.5'' Rollout drawer with hanging rails
12" Rollout drawer with hanging rails
10.5" Rollout drawer with hanging rails
9" Rollout drawer
7.5" Rollout drawer
6" Rollout drawer
3" Rollout drawer

Drawer Modules*

1.5" Reference/posting shelf

15" Receding door fixed shelf 13.5" Receding door fixed shelf 12" Receding door fixed shelf 15" Receding door pullout shelf 13.5" Receding door pullout shelf 12" Receding door pullout shelf

*Interior height is reduced by 15" at hinge location

Application

EDP, oversized binders, A4 and standard binders
Binders, top tab files or tape seals
Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files
Top tab hanging and non-hanging file folders
Oversized specialty items and supplies
51/4" diskettes, audio tapes and CD/ROM jewel cases
Index cards, microfilm, 31/2" diskettes and video tapes
Pens, pencils, business cards and other smaller office supplies
Touch down platform for sorting or stacking files or documents

Application

• •
EDP, oversized binders, A4 or standard binders
Standard binders or suspended top tab files or tape seals
Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files
EDP, oversized binders, A4 or standard binders
Standard binders or suspended top tab files or tape seals
Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files

133/8"	131/8"
$11^{7/8}''$	115/8"
$10^{3}/8''$	101/8"
87/8"	85/8"
73/8"	7 1/8"
57/8"	5 5/8"
27/8"	25/8"
1 3/8"	N/A
Ext H.	Int H.
Ext H. 14 ⁷ /8"	Int H. 13 1/4"
147/8"	131/4"
14 ⁷ /8" 13 ³ /8"	13 ½" 11 ¾"
14 ⁷ /8" 13 ³ /8" 11 ⁷ /8"	13 ¹ / ₄ " 11 ³ / ₄ " 10"
14 ⁷ /8" 13 ³ /8" 11 ⁷ /8" 14 ⁷ /8"	13 \(^4''\) 11 \(^3/4''\) 10 \(^1\) 13 \(^1/4''\)

Lateral File Planning Overview Calibre Planning and Technical Specifications

To prevent lateral file/tower from tipping over and causing injury:

- Read and follow installation instructions shipped with each lateral file/tower before use.
 Consult your Knoll dealer for further details.
- Lateral files/towers must be leveled using adjustable glides in the base.
- Lateral files should be ganged (connected) to adjacent lateral files or anchored to a floor or wall.
 If not ganged or anchored the lateral file must be counter-weighted using counter weight kits recommended in the installation instructions.
- Each lateral file and some towers are equipped with a safety interlock system which prevents opening more than one drawer at a time. Do not attempted to override the interlock system by opening two drawers simultaneously, since the lateral file/tower may tip. (Does not apply to all towers.)
- Load tower drawers first and place the heaviest items in the lowest drawer. Reverse the process when unloading. Distribute weight evenly within each drawer.

Failure to follow these instructions could result in personal injury or property damage.

It is recommended that all 27"h, 34.5"h and 39"h files be ganged together, to a wall/floor or utilized a counter weight kit to prevent topping when fully loaded.

Lateral File Planning Overview Calibre Lateral Filing Volume and Weights

Filing Planning

Calibre pre-configured files include 1.5'', 3'', 6'', 7.5'', 10.5'', 12'', 13.5'' and 15'' drawer and door modules. The 12'', 13.5'' and 15'' drawers are designed to handle all standard paper sizes including:

Letter (8 ½" X 11") Legal (8 ½" X 14") A4 Foolscap (9 ½" X 14 ½") JIS (9 ½" X 12 ¼") EDP (8 ½" X 15")

The 10.5" drawer module is designed to handle:

Letter (8½" X 11") Legal (8½" X 14")

Note: Only 12'', 13.5'' and 15'' modules are available as receding doors with either fixed or pull-out shelves.

Filing Volume and Weights

The paper size or media to be stored will determine the best width of file to specify. In applications requiring high-density letter-sized documents filed front-to-back, the most efficient file widths are 30" and 42". Files that are 36" wide work efficiently to store legal-sized documents in front to back configurations and do not efficiently handle letter-sized documents.

Finding the Optimum Storage Configuration:

30" width (Front-to-Back) = 30" width (Side-to-Side) = Legal 26 ¾ Filing Inches 36" width (Front-to-Back) = Legal 32 ¾ Filing Inches 42" widths (Side-to-Side) = Legal 38 ¾ Filing Inches Legal 38 ¾ Filing Inches Legal 38 ¾ Filing Inches

Example: If 12' of open wall space were available for 51'' high files with 4-12'' drawers, two options would be possible:

Option A: Four 36" wide files

Option B: Two 42" and two 30" wide files

If the usage was for letter-sized documents filed front-to-back, option A would provide 504 total filing inches, while option B would allow 628 total filing inches in the same square footage.

Calibre Lateral File Approximate Case Weights (Empty Units)

27" High File with 2-12" drawers:

30"w (98 lbs.)

36"w (110 lbs.)

42"w (123 lbs.)

39" High File with 3-12" drawers:

30"w (133 lbs.)

36"w (150 lbs.)

42"w (167 lbs.)

51" High File with 4-12" drawers:

30"w (169 lbs.)

36"w (190 lbs.)

42"w (211 lbs.)

63" High File with 5-12" drawers:

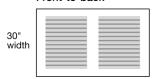
30"w (208 lbs.)

36"w (233 lbs.)

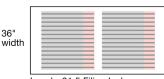
42"w (258 lbs.)

All drawers support up to .017 pounds per cubic inch of volume assuming the interior height is no more than 12" high.

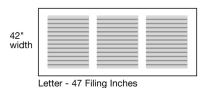
Front-to-back



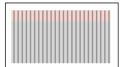
Letter - 31.5 Filing Inches



Legal - 31.5 Filing Inches



Side-to-side



Legal - 26 3/4 Filing Inches

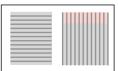


Legal - 32 3/4 Filing Inches



Legal - 38 3/4 Filing Inches

Combination



Letter/Legal



Letter/Legal



Letter/Legal

Lateral File Planning Overview Knoll Panel Height Matrix Alignment to Knoll Calibre Lateral Files

Reff Panel		34	42			49								64		
File Height	26.843		38.843	44.843			50.843	53.843	55.343		58.343		62.843	64.343		
								•		•				•		
Dividends Panel			42				50			57				64		
File Height	26.843		38.843	44.843			50.843	53.843	55.343		58.343		62.843	64.343		
														3		
Currents Panel			39			48								64		
File Height	26.843		38.843	44.843			50.843	53.843	55.343		58.343		62.843	64.343		
Equity Panel	28		40		48			53				60			65	
File Height	27.403		39.403	44.843			51.403						63.403			
Morrison Panel	30		39	42		48				56				64		74
File Height	26.843		38.843	44.843			50.843	53.843	55.343		58.343		62.843	64.343	65.875	

Note: Knoll Systems are listed with the Calibre file heights that best match their overall panel heights. Both the files and panels are listed with glides fully retracted. Calibre files provide 3/4" vertical glide adjustment. Plan for the optimization of filing and storage rather than the visual alignment of the drawers between storage solutions. Calibre files are built on a 1.5"planning module with a 12" high drawer head that is actually 11.900" tall. Pedestals have 12" high drawer heads that are 11.733" tall. Therefore, pedestals drawers will not align with file drawers when combined within a workstation. If a lateral file look next to a pedestal is desired, then specify a doublewide pedestal in place of the lateral file, below the worksurface. Doublewide pedestals share the same 11.733" tall drawer height of the pedestal.

Lateral File Planning Overview Understanding Pattern Numbers for Calibre Lateral Files

The first eight characters of the alpha/numeric pattern numbers for Calibre, Morrison or S2 files, refers to the type of front, the height and width of the case and whether it is non-lock or locking.

Example First 8 Characters: C2F5536CDDDD

C = Calibre front

2 = Generation code

 $\mathbf{F} = \text{File}$

55 = Nominal height of the case

36 = Width

C = Locking

The remaining characters address the height of the component from the top to the bottom of the file.

Example Last Characters: C2F5536CDDDDD

D = 10.5'' Drawer

A character is required at the end of pattern number to designate the finish code. In some instances there may be a need for additional characters or character substitutions to add options to the product. An example of this is the specification of reference/posting shelves. Pre-configured files come standard with a tie bar/lateral spanner that is denoted with a product pattern code of "K" within the parent pattern number. If a reference/posting shelf is required, you must replace the "K" code with a "J" code within the parent product pattern number and add a list price up-charge.

Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications Calibre Lateral Files, Hybrids and Cabinets

General Product Description

- A. Files shall be of contemporary styling, with a steel top, side panels, back panel, full bottom, rollout drawers and shelves mounted on ball bearing suspensions, receding doors, fixed shelves, interlocking drawers and individual locking drawers. Available with or without locks. Individual locking drawers are also available with or without security separators.
- B. Lateral File sizes that must be available:
 Depth: 18" (Must accommodate letter or legal width files)
 Widths: 30", 36" and 42"
 Nominal Drawer Head Heights:
 3", 6", 7.5", 9", 10.5", 12", 13.5"
 and 15"
 Nominal reference shelf: 1.5"
 Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted: 27", 34.5", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5"
- C. Hybrids sizes that must be available:
 Depth: 18"
 Width: 30", 36" and 42"
 Drawer hand heights: 3", 6", 7.5", 9", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15"
 Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted 55.5", 63" and 64.5"
- D. Cabinets sizes that must be available
 Depth 18"
 Widths: 30" and 36"
 Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted
 27", 34.5" 39", 51", 55.5", 63" and 64.5"
- E. Add-on Modules
 Depth 18"
 Widths: 30", 36", 42"
 Overall height of cases: 14 7/8", 16 3/8", 28 3/8", 31 3/8"

Case

- A. The wrapper, comprising the side panels and back panel, shall be 22-gauge steel with formed 20 gauge steel vertical channels to support the mounting of drawer slides and shelves. Vertical channels shall be welded to the base assembly. In addition the vertical channels shall be glued and welded to the wrapper.
- B. Back panel shall be constructed from 22-gauge steel with a formed vertical channel of 20 gauge steel. The vertical channel

- shall be welded to the base pan and back, along with the use of an adhesive. In addition to increasing the overall structural integrity of the case, the vertical channel reinforcement shall also support the installation of divider septum's.
- C. Top pan shall be of 20-gauge steel with a formed channel spanning the width of the case. Top shall support the case lock housing. Top shall be mechanically attached to allow for removal and replacement in the field. The top pan shall be supported by side-to-side cross-rails that are welded to the side vertical channels.
- D. Steel Bottom pan shall be 20-gauge steel with formed channels spanning the depth and width of the case. Side-to-side and front to back channels are installed and welded to the pan for increased rigidity. The base shall be welded to the vertical channels and bottom flanges of the wrapper assembly. Base shall support four-recessed, extendable glides.
- E. All drawer bodies and drawer heads shall be constructed from 20-gauge steel. Optional wood composite drawer heads shall be available in painted and powder-coated finishes.

Drawers

- A. 10.5" and taller drawers shall be able to accommodate standard and legal Pendaflex file folders.
- **B.** Drawer bodies shall be 20-gauge steel construction. Load capacity for 3"-15" drawers shall be at least .017 pounds per cubic inch of usable space.
- C. Drawers shall be supported with full extension, ball-bearing slides with a minimum 150 pound capacity (15" x 42" drawers)
- D. Overlay drawer fronts shall be available with Morrison and Series 2 drawer fronts.
- **E.** Drawer bodies shall be formed from steel with a welded construction.
- **F.** Drawer fronts shall have a full width integral drawer pull.
- G. Drawer fronts shall be available in Calibre, Series 2 and Morrison styles.

Receding Doors

- A. 13.5" and 15" receding doors shall be available with either fixed or pullout shelves. Fixed shelves shall support standard 8½" X 11" binders. 15" fixed shelves shall support EDP filing.
- B. Receding doors shall use a hinge along with a ball-bearing glide suspension. Hinges shall provide clearance for standard size binders when used with a 13.5" or 15" receding door fixed shelf configuration.
- **C.** Door front shall have a full width integral drawer pull.

Suspensions (Drawer Slides)

Suspension must be tested and listed to be acceptable.
Suspension shall support heavy duty and high-usage application.

- A. Drawers and pullout shelves shall operate on full extension metal ball-bearing suspensions. Each slide shall have 44, 1/4" ball bearings.
- B. Ball-bearing suspensions shall be used for reference/ posting shelves, receding doors and file drawers.
- C. All drawers and shelves must be removable without removing or dismantling the suspension or interlock mechanism.
- D. Suspension shall provide an interlock system for drawers and pullout shelves (excluding reference shelves).

Locks

- **A.** Available in locking or non-locking units.
- **B.** Locks shall have a removable lock core.
- C. Locks may be keyed alike.
- **D.** Locks will be master keyed.
- **E.** Individual locking drawers shall be supported.

Paint Finish

Finish coat to be baked enamel or electrostatic applied epoxy powder coat with a range of colors with gloss level not to exceed .50. Color selection shall include custom match non-metallic and non-white paints with no up-charge over list.

Labels

Each file is to have a "Caution Label" attached to the top compartment and visible to the user when the

compartments are accessed. Label shall contain safety precautions including leveling, loading and weight distribution.

Accessories

Each file drawer with the exception of the 3", 6", 7.5" and 9" drawers shall come with file bars that support legal and letter filing. Optional label holders shall be available. D-ring dividers shall be available as an accessory for built to spec pullout and fixed shelves and ordered separately. All preconfigured files with receding doors and fixed shelves shall be shipped with D-ring dividers and file bars.

Trim

Pulls shall be full width and integral to the drawer head.

Levelers

Levelers shall be zinc-planted steel treaded rods with nylon pads for ³/₄" overall adjustment (base of file is 1 ¹/₂" tall).

Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications Calibre Lateral File with Series 2 Steel Fronts

General Product Description

- A. Files shall be of contemporary styling, with a steel top, side panels, back panel, full bottom, rollout drawers and shelves mounted on ball bearing suspensions, interlocking drawers.

 Available with or without locks.
- B. Lateral File sizes that must be available:
 Depth: 18" (must accommodate letter or legal width files)
 Widths: 30", 36" and 42"
 Drawer Head Heights: 12"
- **C.** Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted: 27", 39" and 51"

Case

Inner frame: 20-gauge steel Wrapper: 22-gauge steel Case top: 20-gauge steel Case base: 20-gauge steel

Levelers

Levelers shall be zinc-plated steel threaded rods with nylon pads for 3/4'' overall adjustment (Base of file is $1\frac{1}{2}$ " tall)

Drawer

Drawer body: 20-gauge steel Drawer front: 20-gauge steel with integral, full width pull

Shelf

³/₄" adjustable shelf: 20-gauge steel Cabinet height adjustment: increments of 2.5"

Lock Assembly

- A. Lock and interlocking system components are integral to the steel, triple extension ball bearing drawer slides
- B. Master keys available
- C. Field-removable lock cores
- **D.** Lock cores housings are cast metal with a black anodized finish

Drawer Suspensions

Drawer suspensions shall be triple extension, telescoping suspension fitted with steel ball bearings and retainers. Slides contain an integral, cable actuated interlocking systems

Paint Finish

Paint finish shall be electrostatic applied

powder-coat epoxy

Application thickness: 1.5-2.0 mm Gloss range: non-metallic: 30-40 Gloss range: metallic: 40-50 Paint grades: P1, P2 and P3

Dimensions

Depth: 18⁷/₈" for lateral files. Available widths: 30", 36" and 42" for lateral files Available heights: 27", 39", 51" lateral files

Actual Case Heights:

27" $26^{27}/32$ " **39**" $38^{27}/32$ " **51**" $50^{27}/32$ "

${\it Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications} \ {\it Calibre Lateral Files, Hybrids and Cabinets}$

Component	Description		Component	Description		
Case	Inner frame: Wrapper:	20-gauge steel 22-gauge steel	Critical Dimensions	External Depth: 18" for Calibre laterals, cabinets, hybrids, wardrobes and add-on units		
	Case top: Case base:	20-gauge steel 20-gauge steel		External Depth: 15" for bookcases (Note the base height of Bookcases is 2 1/16" compared to 1 1/2"		
Drawer	Drawer body: Drawer front:	20-gauge steel 20-gauge steel with integral full width pull		high for Calibre files) Available widths: 30", 36" and 42" for lateral f and add-on units		
Shelf	13.5" receding	18-gauge steel (Only used with door) e 3/4": 20-gauge steel		Available widths: 30" and 36" for cabinets, hybrids, wardrobes and bookcases		
		adjustment: increments of 2.5"		Available heights: 27", 34.5",39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5" for lateral files		
Levelers		el threaded rods with nylon pads djustment. (Base of file is 1 ½" tall)		(Nominal)		
Lock Assembly	Lock and interl	ocking system components are		Available heights: 55.5", 63" and 64.5" for hybrids, and wardrobes (Nominal).		
	integral to the s drawer slides	teel, triple extension ball bearing		Available heights: 27", 34.5", 39", 51", 63" and 64.5" sphingte (Naminal). Replaces 30", 51" and		
	Master keys ava	ailable		64.5" cabinets (Nominal). Bookcases 39", 51" and 63" (Nominal).		
	Field-removabl	e lock cores		Available heights: 13.5", 15", 27" and 30" for add-on's units (Heights listed in price list are nominal, the actual heights of add-on modules are		
	Lock core house anodized finish	ings are cast metal with a black				
Drawer and Roll-out Suspensions	with steel ball b	n, telescoping suspension fitted pearings and retainers. Slides gral, cable actuated interlocking		14 ⁷ / ₈ ", 16 ³ / ₈ ", 28 ³ / ₈ " and 31 ³ / ₈ " respectively). Actual Calibre Case Heights: (Standard 1.5" high base) 27 " 26 ²⁷ / ₈ 2"		
Receding Door Suspensions	Ball bearing sus	spension slides		34.5 " 34 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " 39 " 38 ²⁷ / ₃₂ " 45 " 44 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "		
Reference/ Posting Shelf	Ball bearing sus	spension slides		51" 50 ²⁷ / ₃₂ " 54" 53 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "		
Paint Finish	Application this Gloss range: no Gloss range: me Paint grades: P. Custom color maints provided			55.5" 55 \(^{1}\) ₃₂ " 58.5" 58 \(^{1}\) ₃₂ " 63" 62 \(^{2}\) ₃₂ " 64.5" 64 \(^{1}\) ₃₂ "		

Built-to-Spec Lateral File Considerations Calibre Lateral Files

Create Custom Solutions

To create a built-to-spec file, you must first select from one of 10 standard case heights in 3 widths. Case heights are available in 27", 34.5", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5" (nominal). Case widths are available in 30", 36" and 42". After you have selected the appropriate case for your application, then you may begin to configure the interior modules that best support the filing and storage requirements as defined by the user. There are 9 standard drawer heights in various configurations to support any number of filing and storage needs. They are 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" high.

Drawer modules are designed to match up with the interior dimensions of the cases. The total number of modules used within a case must not exceed the total interior capacity. Listed here are the actual interior heights of the standard Calibre file cases:

Outside Case	Interior Case
27"	24''
34.5"	31.5''
39"	36"
45"	42"
51"	48"
54"	51"
55.5"	52.5''
58.5"	55.5"
63"	60"
64.5"	61.5"

When compiling a product pattern number and pricing for a built-to-spec case, specify the individual components within the chosen case from the top down. The total height of drawer modules within a case will be 3" less than the total overall height of the case. This is a result of a 11/2" deduction for the top and an additional 11/2" deduction for the base for a total 3". When creating your pattern number start with the case pattern number first: C2F5530C (55.5" high x 30" wide case with a lock), then add your drawers from the top down. Each drawer will have a letter designating its size, for example a 10.5" high drawer is represented by the character "D". Within a 55.5" high case you may place up to five "D" modules to fill the interior space of 52.5", which is the space available with the 3" deduction for the base and top of the case. The math is simple; just follow the planning rules listed in the document to avoid any mistakes. Also, consult the notes at the bottom of each page for additional specification information.

Please note the following planning considerations when designing a "Built-to-Spec" configuration:

- Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors.
- Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the top location or the bottom location of a lateral file.
- 3. Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If case and drawer fronts are required to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special and requires a custom product request form from Custom Product Development.
- Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors or posting shelves.
- Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.
- Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built-to-Spec" option.
- 7. Only 63" and 64.5"
 "Built-to-Spec" Hybrids are permitted.
- **8.** S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".
- 9. No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawers may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configuration.

Additional Calibre File Planning Considerations:

- S2 lateral files will not accept standard Calibre worksurface file tops, as the files are 18⁷/₈" deep. You must use topics specific to S2 front lateral files.
- 2. Calibre Add-on modules are not designed for use with S2 front lateral files.
- 3. When using 45" through 64.5" high files, counterweights are recommended for files not ganged together or anchored to walls.
- Posting shelves are best utilized in case configurations that use receding doors to support end tab filing.
- Lateral files may not be placed or stacked on top of one another.
- Lateral files must be loaded from the bottom up with the heaviest items in the lower drawers.
- 7. Calibre lateral files utilize a 12" high drawer head that is actually 11.900" tall. Pedestals have 12" high drawer heads that are 11.733" tall. Therefore, pedestals drawers will not align with file drawers when combined within a workstation. If a lateral file look next to a pedestal is desired, then specify a doublewide pedestal in place of the lateral file, below the worksurface. Doublewide pedestals share the same 11.733" tall drawer height of the pedestal as well as the same base profile.

The Product

This section of the Calibre Collection Price List will give you all the information you will need to specify Calibre Files and Storage products.

To meet different aesthetic requirements, Calibre Files and Storage can be specified with the standard Calibre front, or with an optional front designed to match Series 2 products.

The Numbers

The options available in specifying Calibre products are clear, and the ordering process simplified, through the numbering system.

This alphanumeric system is modular, like the files themselves. Each digit stands for a single product variable.

The first three digits specify the case front, generation and product type. The last digits specify the height, width, lock option and module configuration – beginning at the top of the cabinet and descending to the bottom.

Preconfigured

Preconfigured units are available and are intended to simplify your ordering process. Preconfigured units are the most common configurations that are ordered and include files and cabinets.

Built-to-Spec

Calibre can be specified in thousands of configurations using our "built-to-spec" option to meet any storage need.

We have included a worksheet that is designed to help you build an ordering number and determine the price of your file. You will need this information, and a finish code from the Calibre colors card to place an

All units need to be specified from the top down.

Built-to-Spec units that include 3", 6", 9" or 15" components or include R,S,T, or U door options are subject to extended lead times.

The Worksheet

Page 63 is a worksheet designed to help you build an ordering number and determine the price of your file. You will need this information, and a finish code to place an order.

Color

All inside and outside case surfaces are painted in the same specified paint color.

Interior components and accessories are painted in black. Mechanical parts are zinc plated or painted in a color integral to manufacturing.

Please refer to the Calibre Colors card for Standard Front and Case finishes, or the Morrison card for front finishes. Color codes are not included in the product order number, and must be specified separately to complete your Calibre order. In addition to the color card, always evaluate an actual paint sample prior to specification.

Locks

Most Calibre product may be ordered with or without locks. Product ordered without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Statement of line

Calibre fronts are available on case heights of 27", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5" with inset fronts in heights of 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 9", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15".

Series 2 fronts are available on 27", 39" and 51" cases with 12" overlay

The Product

The Calibre pedestal is a storage solution that incorporates the award winning softly radiused pull of the Calibre file with the state-of-the-art technology of a seamless wrapper. The Calibre pedestal is at home in any office environment.

The Calibre pedestal consists of a strong single piece shell that houses several different configurations. Suspended, floorstanding and mobile pedestals are available in any of the Calibre finish colors.

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

The Numbers

The specifying process for the Calibre pedestal is clear and simplified through the number system.

The alphanumeric pattern number is 7 digits long with each digit standing for a product variable.

The first digit stands for pedestal case height:

3 = Standard case height

The second digit stands for the style of pedestal:

A = Suspended

B = Floorstanding

C = Mobile

The third and fourth digits stand for depth:

18 = 18'' deep

24 = 24'' deep

 $30 = 30'' \operatorname{deep}$

The fifth digit stands for the lock choice:

C= Knoll lock

E = No lock

The sixth and seventh digits stand for the drawer configuration:

01 = box/file

(6/12)

02 = personal/personal/file

(3/3/12)

03 = box/box/box

(6/6/6)

04 = personal/EDP

(3/15)

05 = box/box/file

(6/6/12)

06 = personal/personal/box/file

(3/3/6/12)

07 = file/file (12/12)

08 = personal/box/EDP

(3/6/15)

09 = personal/box/file

(3/6/15)

Example: 3B18CO5

Calibre, floorstanding, 18" deep, Knoll lock, box/box/file (6/6/12).

Locks

Follow KnollKey Lock Program listed on page 186.

Base Fascia

The base fascia should be specified when Calibre Pedestals are used near Calibre Files. See page 107 for more information.

Construction and Shipping Information

Worksurfaces

All Calibre worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, three-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit and bracket locations.

Front and rear have a 3/8" double post-formed edge; ends are self-edge. Calibre desk worksurfaces are nominally dimensioned and therefore not compatible with Calibre file sizes. See page 79 for Calibre file worksurfaces tops.

End Units for desk planning
Calibre End Units have a unique
"L" design, allowing for
interchangeable planning between
pedestals and end units. The visitor
side of the End Unit is the same
width as a pedestal. This design
allows for the same width of filler
panel to be used with both single
and double pedestal desks.

End Units are of steel construction.

End Units are non-handed.

Filler Panels

Filler panels install between end units, pedestals, or both.

When installed, a 3/8" wire management slot is created between the top of filler panel and the bottom of the worksurface. This slot allows for wires to be moved to multiple locations without need for more than one grommet.

Grommets

All 18", 24" & 30" deep worksurfaces specified with grommet feature one center grommet on the back side of the worksurface. Together with the filler panel, plugs can be placed through the grommet, and wires moved to the desired location.

36" deep worksurfaces specified with grommet feature two 3" round grommets, positioned inside of filler panel and pedestal locations.

Locks

KnollKey lock program instructions are listed on 186.

Overdesk Units

Calibre Overdesk Units include two stanchions, and one overhead unit. Tackable privacy screens are ordered separately. Locks are available. Calibre Overdesks attach directly to the top of any worksurface.

Vertical slots allow mounting of Orchestra Load Bars to stanchions. A vertical wire manager for task light cords is integral to the design.

Overdesks are painted steel.

Brackets

All returns and bridge units include necessary brackets to attach to desk or credenza units.

Lighting

Task lights can be mounted to Calibre overdesks equal to or greater than their own width.

Task lights are available in black only and include bulbs.

Shipment

All preconfigured units are shipped in a small number of easily assembled sub-components; worksurfaces, pedestals, end units and filler panels are shipped in individual protective corrugated cartons

Returns, bridges, and overdesk units require in-field attachment.

Note

The information in this price list represents the latest available information at the time of publication. Knoll reserves the right to make changes and improvements to Calibre products without notice.

Calibre Files and Storage Colors and Finishes

Core Finishes Calibre and S2 Front

File and Cabinet Colors			
P1 Smooth Paint Finishes			
111	Jet Black		
112	Brown		
113	Dark Grey		
114	Folkstone Grey		
115	Medium Grey		
116	SandStone		
117	Soft Grey		
P1 Texture	ed Paint Finishes		
111T	Textured Jet Black		
112T	Textured Brown		
113T	Textured Dark Grey		
114T	Textured Folkstone Grey		
115T	Textured Medium Grey		
116T	Textured SandStone		
117T	Textured Soft Grey		
P2 Paint	Finishes		
611	Beige Mist Metallic		
619	Madium Matallia Cray		

611	Beige Mist Metallic
612	Medium Metallic Grey

P2 Textured Paint Finishes

611T	Textured Beige	Mist
	M 11: .	

612T Textured Medium Metallic

P3 Paint Finishes

118	Bright White
613	Silver

P3 Textured Paint Finishes

Textured Bright White

File Top and Worksurface Laminate

111	Jet Black
114	Folkstone Grey
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White
119	Pumice
121	Micro Grey
122	Brushed Sand
123	Brushed Grey
124	Medium Cherry
125	Natural Maple
126	Natural Cherry
127	Walnut
128	Fog
129	Micro Sand

File Top and Worksurface Edge Rands

111	Jet Black
113	Dark Grey
114	Folkstone Grey
115	Medium Grey
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White
119	Pumice
124	Medium Cherry
125	Natural Maple
126	Natural Cherry
127	Walnut
128	Fog

Paint Samples

 $4^{\prime\prime}\ge 6^{\prime\prime}$ (CALSAMP) or $8^{\prime\prime}\ge 8^{\prime\prime}$ (CALSAMPLG) metal samples may be ordered in any core paint finish to aid in color selection. Samples are available as a single plate or as a pack of 10 (same color only).

Pattern #	List
CALSAMP	20.
CALSAMP10	150.
CALSAMPLG	20.

Custom File Colors Policy

Custom paint colors may be applied to Knoll Filing products on a select

For colors outside the standard core palettes for Calibre as identified on this page, Knoll will custom match to your specification according to the following requirements.

The request for a custom paint color must be accompanied by a purchase order and by a master color-match sample of paint applied to metal, having dimensions of at least 3" x 5".

Knoll will evaluate the sample to determine application feasibility. Upon approval for application, Knoll will forward two factory samples with an assigned Knoll color name and code for customer approval. One of the approved samples must be signed and returned to Knoll before an order may be placed.

Upon receiving customer approval, Knoll will enter the order.

Custom non-metallic paint finishes are supported for Calibre lateral files, hybrids, wardrobes and cabinets with no additional upcharge to the P1 list price. This excludes custom metallic and custom white paints, which will be processed as a P3 list price. All other Calibre product ie., (pedestals, bookcases, overdesks and deskings) and Series 2 lateral file front cases will incur a P2 list price for non-metallic finishes or a P3 list price for metallic or white finishes.

Extended lead times may apply. Please consult your Customer Service Representative for current lead-time information.

Supporting literature for Calibre colors:

For further assistance with ordering or specifying Calibre products, consult your Knoll sales representative.

Calibre Files and Storage Legacy Finishes

Knoll Legacy Finish Selections File Top and Worksurface Laminate and Edge Colors

Specify Legacy Finishes to match existing product only. Legacy finishes are not available for new customers

Equity/Dividends Laminate Options

MP70 Light Oak M95 Grey Granite M96 Rose Granite MP58 Deep Mahogany

M80 Taupe M89 Slate

M5 Dark Neutral MR6 Winter Gray Matrix

PA Pearwood
SD Sand
CM Clear Maple
MC Carmel Maple
WM Warm Cherry
B Snow

CP276 Markerboard Laminate

ES7 White Essence

$Equity\ 2mm\ Edge\ Ban\ Options$

D Dark Neutral
S Slate
R Taupe
Y3 Dark Grey
B Snow
SD Sand

Legacy Finishes

Calibre and S2 Front File and Cabinet Colors

P1 Paint Finishes

A381 Bone 11 Classic White D Dark Neutral

Y1 Pewter
R Taupe
WLWB Willow Grey

$P2\ Paint\ Finishes$

V Dark Metallic Grey
2 Flint Metallic
U Light Metallic Grey
W Light Metallic Tan
H Metallic Beige

$P3\ Paint\ Finishes$

B White

Calibre Pedestal Colors and Finishes

Knoll Color Program

Core Paint Finishes

Specify Core finishes for all new customers

P1 Paint Finishes

111	Jet Black
	(was 27 Matte Black
112	Brown
113	Dark Grey (was Y3)
114	Folkstone Grey
115	Medium Grey (was Y2)
116	SandStone
117	Soft Grey (was E)
	,

P1 Textured Paint Finishes

111T	Textured Jet Black
112T	Textured Brown
113T	Textured Dark Grey
114T	Textured Folkstone Grey
115T	Textured Medium Grey
116T	Textured SandStone
117T	Textured Soft Grey

P2 Paint Finishes

611	Beige Mist Metallic
612	Medium Metallic Grey
	(was I)

P2 Textured Paint Finishes

611T	Textured Beige Mist
	Matallia

Metallic

612T Textured Medium Metallic Grev

P3 Paint Finishes

118	Bright White
613	Silver (was 3)

P3 Textured Paint Finishes 118T Textured Bright White

Legacy Paint Finishes

Specify Legacy Finishes to match existing product only. Legacy finishes are not available for new customers

P1 Paint Finishes

A381	Bone
11	Classic White
D	Dark Neutral
Y1	Pewter
R	Taupe
WLWB	Willow Grey

P2 Paint Finishes

V	Dark Metallic Grey
2	Flint Metallic
U	Light Metallic Grey
W	Light Metallic Tan
Н	Metallic Beige

P3 Paint Finishes B White

Color

All inside and outside pedestal case surfaces are painted in the same specified paint color.

Interior components and accessories are painted in Black. Mechanical parts are zinc plated or painted in a color integral to manufacturing.

Please refer to the Calibre finish card for case and front finishes. Color codes are not included in the product order number and must be specified separately to complete your Calibre pedestal order.

Custom Colors Policy

Paint

Custom paint colors may be applied to Calibre Pedestals on a select basis.

For colors outside the standard palette for Calibre, Knoll will custom match to your specification according to the following requirements.

The request for a custom paint color must be accompanied by a purchase order for the product to be ordered and by a master color-match sample of paint applied to metal, having dimensions of at least 3" x 5".

Knoll will evaluate the sample to determine application feasibility. Upon approval for application, Knoll will forward a two factory samples with an assigned Knoll color name and code for customer approval. One of the approved samples must be signed and returned to Knoll before an order may be placed.

Upon receiving customer approval, Knoll will enter the order.

P2 pricing applies to all custom and discontinued solid colors.

Custom metallic or white paint finishes are available at P3 pricing.

Calibre Pedestal KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck Leathers

Approved textiles for Calibre Mobile Pedestal Cushion

Abacus Alignment
Analogy
Arno Atlas
Autobahn
Backdrop
Bank Shot Beaumont
Belize
Betwixt Bifold CR

Calais Cotton Velvet Campagna Cato Cavalier Century Charade Charade Healthcare

Charm
Chroma

Circa Classic Boucle ♠ Close Knit ♠ Coco

Coco
Common Ground &
Compass CR
Cotton Duck
Cross Stitch &
Cuddle Cloth
Cuddle Stripe
Decade
Digit &
Digit CR

Digital Tape Double Exposure Dovetail 🙎 Dristi Echo **Eclat Weave Eclipse** Empire Stripe English Accent Enmesh 🙎 **EWC Sport** Extreme Velvet Fable CR Fast Forward Fibra Field Day 🙎 Foil Rap Forza

Fox Trot CR

Gala
Gibson
Grande
Groove Line
Gusto CR
Harrison
Haze
Heavy Metal
Highline CR
Hologram
Hula Hoop
Icon

Icon
In The Loop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kimono
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Knoll Velvet
Kora CR
Legend CR
Lore CR
Luberon
Lyonese Velvet
Lyric

Madison
Mamba
Mariner
Masquerade
Metaphor
Metro
Mini Stitch
Mixed Media
Monarch
Moto CR
Night Life

Nonchalant CR

Obi

Odeon Panache CR Paradigm Plus Pogo Pop Posh Prep Presto & Quark Rattan Regard CR Ricochet Rio Rivington Rochelle & Roots & Rhythms Satellite Satin Chisel

Sequin CR

Spark

Spencer Spinoff Nuance ♠

Spinori Nuance
Spotlight
Stacks
Star Struck
Starry Night
Stepping Stones
Striae Epingle
Suburban
Swing
Techno Tweed
Tides
Topography
Transit
Transition
Treble CR
Triple Lace

Tweed Frieze Ultrasuede ≜ Una Vibe Vinyl Wide Angle ≜

Tsunami

Zari CR Zephyr Zoom

Pedestal cushions are upholstered (from the front to the back of the pedestal) with the fabric direction matching the textile sample.

Aproved Spinneybeck Leathers for Calibre Mobile Pedestal Cushions

Acqua Alaska Amazon Andes Antique Arizona Copenhagen Cordovan Derby Distressed Ducale **Ducale Velours** España Maremma Marissa Prima Riva Sabrina Saddle Salon Velluto Pelle Verona

Volo

Calibre Desk Colors and Finishes

Knoll Color Program	File Top and Worksurface	Legacy Paint Finishes	KNOLLTEXTILES
Core Paint Finishes Specify Core finishes for all customers	Laminate 111 Jet Black I new 114 Folkstone Grey 117 Soft Grey	Specify Legacy Finishes to match existing product only. Legacy finishes are not available for new customers	Approved for privacy screens Fabric Group 10
P1 Paint Finishes 111 Jet Black (was 27 Matte 112 Brown 113 Dark Grey (was 114 Folkstone Grey 115 Medium Grey (w 116 SandStone 117 Soft Grey (was E	122 Brushed Sand Y3) 123 Brushed Grey 124 Medium Cherry Pas Y2) 125 Natural Maple 126 Natural Cherry 127 Natural Cherry	Calibre Pedestals, End Units, Filler Panels, Overdesk Units, Stanchions P1 Paint Finishes A381 Bone 11 Classic White D Dark Neutral Y1 Pewter R Taupe	Annex Broadcloth Element Foundation Growth Spurt Symbolic Detail Tailor Made Versatility Fabric Group 20 Banyan
P1 Textured Paint Finishes 111T Textured Jet Bla 112T Textured Brown 113T Textured Dark G 114T Textured Folkste 115T Textured Mediun 116T Textured SandSt 117T Textured Soft Gr P2 Paint Finishes 611 Beige Mist Meta 612 Medium Metallic (was J) P2 Textured Paint Finishes 611T Textured Beige I Metallic 612T Textured Medium Grey P3 Paint Finishes 118 Bright White 613 Silver (was 3)	File Top and Worksurface Edge Bands one Grey one Grey 111	WLWB Willow Grey	Bauhaus Block Circle Line Clarity Criss Cross Labyrinth Melbourne Nematic Outback Photon Reflect Resolution Walkabout Weave Three Fabric Group 30 Basket Draft Flow Interknit Harmony Micro Progression
P3 Textured Paint Finishes 118T Textured Bright	White		Fabric Group 40 Amplify Bandwidth Clarkson Ornament Palladium Fabric Group 45 Dristi

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
27" high lateral file, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	27"		C2F2730ECC	\$735.	\$812.	\$853.
	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730CCC	783.	861.	905.
	36"	27"		C2F2736ECC	830.	914.	960.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736CCC	879.	966.	1,018.
	42"	27"		C2F2742ECC	902.	996.	1,043.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742CCC	949.	1,048.	1,098.
27" high lateral file, 2-12" drawers receding	30"	27"		C2F2730EZZ	846.	933.	981.
doors with pullout shelves	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730CZZ	893.	985.	1,032.
	36"	27"		C2F2736EZZ	940.	1,035.	1,092.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736CZZ	990.	1,091.	1,148.
	42"	27"		C2F2742EZZ	1,013.	1,119.	1,172.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742CZZ	1,058.	1,170.	1,226.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
27" High Calibre Front Lateral Files Example: C2F2730CCC-115 C Calibre Front 2 Generation Code F File 27 27" High 30 30" Wide C Knoll Lock C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)	P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 16)	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79). Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. Per drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information. Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.	Actual Outside Case Height 26 ²⁷ /s2" Actual Inside Case Height 24" Calibre files are 18" deep. Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79. Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
27" high lateral file, 1-3", 2-10.5" drawers with	30"	27"		C2F2730EIDD	\$990.	\$1,094.	\$1,152.
hanging rails	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730CIDD	1,036.	1,141.	1,199.
	36"	27"		C2F2736EIDD	1,080.	1,193.	1,254.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736CIDD	1,126.	1,238.	1,301.
	42"	27"		C2F2742EIDD	1,158.	1,280.	1,345.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742CIDD	1,206.	1,327.	1,394.

27" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-10.5" drawer with hanging rails



	30"	27"		C2F2730EMD	845.	933.	985.
	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730CMD	893.	981.	1,030.
	36"	27"		C2F2736EMD	891.	986.	1,035.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736CMD	936.	1,031.	1,084.
	42"	27"		C2F2742EMD	939.	1,037.	1,094.
-	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742CMD	988.	1,086.	1,141.

27" High Calibre Front Late	ral

Order Code

Files	
Example:	C2F2730CCC-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
27	27" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 16)

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

Per drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 26²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 24"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
34.5" high lateral file, 3-10.5" drawers with	30"	34.5"		C2F3430EDDD	\$1,006.	\$1,107.	\$1,163.
hanging rails	30"	34.5"	Y	C2F3430CDDD	1,052.	1,156.	1,214.
	36"	34.5"		C2F3436EDDD	1,122.	1,234.	1,295.
	36"	34.5"	Y	C2F3436CDDD	1,169.	1,288.	1,349.
	42"	34.5"		C2F3442EDDD	1,221.	1,342.	1,410.
	42"	34.5"	Y	C2F3442CDDD	1,266.	1,394.	1,463.

Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
34.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files		P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or	Actual Outside Case Height 3411/32" Actual Inside Case Height 311/2"
Example:	C2F3430CDDD-115	P2= painted finishes	worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files	Calibre files are 18" deep.
С	Calibre Front	P3= painted finishes	(two and three high) should be	Note:
2	Generation Code	Customer's own non-metallic paint	weighted with a counterweight (see	Drawer configurations read from top
F	File	finishes available at P1 pricing.	Accessories, page 79).	to bottom of the case. Drawers with
34	34.5" High	This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color	Rails are provided for filing	hanging rails include front to back
30	30" Wide	policy page 16)	side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper	and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for
С	Knoll Lock	,		additional information.
D	10.5" Drawer with		sizes.	Label holders are not included with
	Hanging Rails		Per drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.	files. Please see Accessories page
D	10.5" Drawer with			79.
	Hanging Rails		1	Calibre files without locks include a
D	10.5" Drawer with		See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.	black Knoll-logo insert in the same
	Hanging Rails		, 0	position. Insert may be removed to
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)		Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.	retrofit a lock later.

42"

39"

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
39" high lateral file, 3-12" drawers with hanging	30"	39"		C2F3930ECCC	\$1,015.	\$1,118.	\$1,173.
rails	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930CCCC	1,059.	1,168.	1,227.
	36"	39"		C2F3936ECCC	1,129.	1,244.	1,310.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936CCCC	1,177.	1,298.	1,364.
	42"	39"		C2F3942ECCC	1,235.	1,362.	1,423.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942CCCC	1,282.	1,412.	1,483.
39" high lateral file, 3-12" receding doors with	30"	39"		C2F3930EZZZ	1,178.	1,301.	1,366.
pullout shelves	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930CZZZ	1,225.	1,353.	1,420.
	36"	39"		C2F3936EZZZ	1,299.	1,430.	1,505.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936CZZZ	1,345.	1,483.	1,561.
	42"	39"		C2F3942EZZZ	1,400.	1,546.	1,617.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942CZZZ	1,446.	1,597.	1,676.
39" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with	30"	39"		C2F3930EMCD	1,071.	1,186.	1,247.
fixed shelf, 1-12" drawer with hanging rails,	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930CMCD	1,121.	1,233.	1,293.
1-10.5" drawer with hanging rails	36"	39"		C2F3936EMCD	1,195.	1,318.	1,386.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936CMCD	1,240.	1,366.	1,434.
	42"	39"		C2F3942EMCD	1,362.	1,502.	1,579.

Y

C2F3942CMCD

1,409.

1,549.

1,626.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
39" High Calibre Front Lateral Files	P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints (see color policy page 16)	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a couterweight (see Accessories, page 79). Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information. Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.	Actual Outside Case Height 38 ²⁷ /32′ Actual Inside Case Height 36″ Calibre files are 18″ deep. Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79. Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
39" high lateral file, 1-15" receding door with	30"	39"		C2F3930ELDD	\$1,071.	\$1,186.	\$1,247.
fixed shelf, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930CLDD	1,121.	1,233.	1,293.
	36"	39"		C2F3936ELDD	1,195.	1,318.	1,386.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936CLDD	1,240.	1,366.	1,434.
	42"	39"		C2F3942ELDD	1,407.	1,551.	1,631.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942CLDD	1,455.	1,599.	1,679.

Oraci	oouc		
30" Hic	ıh Calihra	Front I	ateral

Order Code

39" High Calibre Front Lateral					
Files					
Example:	C2F3930CCCC-115				
С	Calibre Front				
2	Generation Code				
F	File				
39	39" High				
30	30" Wide				
C	Knoll Lock				
С	12" Drawer with				
	Hanging Rails				
С	12" Drawer with				
	Hanging Rails				
С	12" Drawer with				
	Hanging Rails				
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint				
	pricing.)				

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints (see color policy page 16)

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a couterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 38²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 36"

Calibre files are 18'' deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
45" high lateral file, 4-10.5" drawers with	30"	45"		C2F4530EDDDD	\$1,292.	\$1,427.	\$1,501.
hanging rails	30"	45"	Y	C2F4530CDDDD	1,339.	1,473.	1,548.
	36"	45"		C2F4536EDDDD	1,458.	1,608.	1,689.
	36"	45"	Y	C2F4536CDDDD	1,503.	1,653.	1,737.
	42"	45"		C2F4542EDDDD	1,626.	1,794.	1,885.
	42"	45"	Y	C2F4542CDDDD	1,675.	1,842.	1,933.

 $45^{\prime\prime}$ high lateral file, 1-13.5 $^{\prime\prime}$ receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5 $^{\prime\prime}$ tie bar, 2-13.5 $^{\prime\prime}$ receding doors with fixed shelves



	30"	45"		C2F4530EMKMM	1,262.	1,394.	1,465.
	30"	45"	Y	C2F4530CMKMM	1,311.	1,440.	1,514.
	36"	45"		C2F4536EMKMM	1,336.	1,475.	1,550.
_	36"	45"	Y	C2F4536CMKMM	1,382.	1,522.	1,598.
	42"	45"		C2F4542EMKMM	1,546.	1,706.	1,790.
	42"	45"	Y	C2F4542CMKMM	1,592.	1,752.	1,840.

45" High Calibre Front Lateral	
45 Trigit Galibre Front Lateral	
Files	
1 1103	

Order Code

riies	
Example:	C2F4530CDDDD-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
45	45" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 44²⁷/32" Actual Inside Case Height 42"

Calibre files are 18'' deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
51" high lateral file, 4-12" drawers with hanging	30"	51"		C2F5130ECCCC	\$1,307.	\$1,436.	\$1,512.
rails	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CCCCC	1,353.	1,488.	1,566.
	36"	51"		C2F5136ECCCC	1,468.	1,620.	1,702.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CCCCC	1,517.	1,673.	1,755.
	42"	51"		C2F5142ECCCC	1,641.	1,807.	1,893.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CCCCC	1,685.	1,858.	1,951.
51" high lateral file, 4-12" receding doors with	30"	51"		C2F5130EZZZZ	1,527.	1,682.	1,769.
rollout shelves	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CZZZZ	1,572.	1,736.	1,823.
	36"	51"		C2F5136EZZZZ	1,694.	1,865.	1,962.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CZZZZ	1,743.	1,917.	2,019.
	42"	51"		C2F5142EZZZZ	1,858.	2,051.	2,151.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CZZZZ	1,908.	2,103.	2,206.
51" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with	30"	51"		C2F5130EMMDD	1,298.	1,433.	1,508.
fixed shelf, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CMMDD	1,344.	1,480.	1,552.
	36"	51"		C2F5136EMMDD	1,562.	1,723.	1,812.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CMMDD	1,609.	1,770.	1,857.
	42"	51"		C2F5142EMMDD	1,807.	1,989.	2,091.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CMMDD	1,851.	2,036.	2,139.

Order Code					
51" High Calibre Front Lateral Files					
Example:	C2F5130CCCC-115				
С	Calibre Front				
2	Generation Code				
F	File				
51	51" High				
30	30" Wide				
С	Knoll Lock				
С	12" Drawer with				
	Hanging Rails				
С	12" Drawer with				
	Hanging Rails				
С	12" Drawer with				

Hanging Rails

pricing.)

Medium Grey (P1 paint

115

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 16)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

Per drawer weight capacity 150 pounds

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 50²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 48"

Calibre files are $18^{\prime\prime}$ deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
51" high lateral file, 1-10.5" drawer, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	51"		C2F5130EDKCCC	\$1,338.	\$1,477.	\$1,552.
	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CDKCCC	1,384.	1,524.	1,600.
	36"	51"		C2F5136EDKCCC	1,560.	1,720.	1,809.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CDKCCC	1,604.	1,767.	1,853.
	42"	51"		C2F5142EDKCCC	1,733.	1,911.	2,010.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CDKCCC	1.780	1 958	2.056



51'' high lateral file, 1-13.5'' receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5'' tie bar, 1-12'' drawer, 2-10.5'' drawers with hanging rails



30"	51"		C2F5130EMKCDD	1,339.	1,478.	1,554.
30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CMKCDD	1,386.	1,527.	1,601.
36"	51"		C2F5136EMKCDD	1,599.	1,764.	1,853.
36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CMKCDD	1,647.	1,813.	1,902.
42"	51"		C2F5142EMKCDD	1,839.	2,026.	2,129.
42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CMKCDD	1.884	2.073	2 178

51'' high lateral file, 1-15'' receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5'' tie bar, 3-10.5'' drawers with hanging rails



	30"	51"		C2F5130ELKDDD	1,339.	1,478.	1,554.
	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CLKDDD	1,386.	1,527.	1,601.
	36"	51"		C2F5136ELKDDD	1,599.	1,764.	1,853.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CLKDDD	1,647.	1,813.	1,902.
	42"	51"		C2F5142ELKDDD	1,839.	2,026.	2,129.
·	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CLKDDD	1,884.	2,073.	2,178.

Order Code 51" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Files	
Example:	C2F5130CCCC-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
51	51" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing.)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 16)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper

Per drawer weight capacity 150 pounds

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 50²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 48"

Calibre files are $18^{\prime\prime}$ deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
54" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	54"		C2F5430EMKCCC	\$1,356.	\$1,496.	\$1,572.
	30"	54"	Y	C2F5430CMKCCC	1,404.	1,542.	1,621.
	36"	54"		C2F5436EMKCCC	1,602.	1,769.	1,858.
	36"	54"	Y	C2F5436CMKCCC	1,650.	1,816.	1,907.
	42"	54"		C2F5442EMKCCC	1,832.	2,021.	2,124.
	42"	54"	Y	C2F5442CMKCCC	1,880.	2,067.	2,172.

 $54^{\prime\prime}$ high lateral file, $1\text{--}15^{\prime\prime}$ receding door with fixed shelf, $3\text{--}12^{\prime\prime}$ drawers with hanging rails



	30"	54"		C2F5430ELCCC	1,312.	1,446.	1,522.
	30"	54"	Y	C2F5430CLCCC	1,360.	1,494.	1,569.
	36"	54"		C2F5436ELCCC	1,557.	1,719.	1,808.
	36"	54"	Y	C2F5436CLCCC	1,603.	1,766.	1,852.
_	42"	54"		C2F5442ELCCC	1,829.	2,018.	2,122.
	42"	54"	Y	C2F5442CLCCC	1,877.	2,063.	2,168.

54" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelves, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails



30"	54"		C2F5430EMMCC	1,492.	1,648.	1,732.
30"	54"	Y	C2F5430CMMCC	1,540.	1,694.	1,779.
36"	54"		C2F5436EMMCC	1,588.	1,752.	1,843.
36"	54"	Y	C2F5436CMMCC	1,634.	1,799.	1,890.
42"	54"		C2F5442EMMCC	1,780.	1,962.	2,062.
42"	54"	Y	C2F5442CMMCC	1,827.	2,011.	2,110.

Order Code

54" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Files	
Example:	C2F54130CMMCC-115
C 2	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
54	54" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
M	13.5" Receding Door
	with Fixed Shelf
M	13.5" Receding Door
	with Fixed Shelf
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing.)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 16)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

Per drawer weight capacity 150 pounds

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 53²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 51"

Calibre files are 18'' deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
55.5" high lateral file, 5-10.5" drawers with	30"	55.5"		C2F5530EDDDDD	\$1,468.	\$1,622.	\$1,704.
hanging rails	30"	55.5"	Y	C2F5530CDDDDD	1,517.	1,670.	1,751.
	36"	55.5"		C2F5536EDDDDD	1,651.	1,822.	1,915.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2F5536CDDDDD	1,698.	1,869.	1,961.
	42"	55.5"		C2F5542EDDDDD	1,832.	2,021.	2,124.
	42"	55.5"	Y	C2F5542CDDDDD	1,880.	2,067.	2,172.

55.5'' high lateral file, 1-15'' receding door with fixed shelves, 1-1.5''tie bar, 3-12'' drawers with hanging rails



30"	55.5"		C2F5530ELKCCC	1,365.	1,508.	1,583.
30"	55.5"	Y	C2F5530CLKCCC	1,412.	1,552.	1,630.
36"	55.5"		C2F5536ELKCCC	1,608.	1,773.	1,864.
36"	55.5"	Y	C2F5536CLKCCC	1,653.	1,819.	1,911.
42"	55.5"		C2F5542ELKCCC	1,853.	2,046.	2,150.
42"	55.5"	Y	C2F5542CLKCCC	1,902.	2,091.	2,195.

55.5'' high lateral file, 2-13.5'' receding doors with fixed shelf, 1-1.5'' tie bar, 2-12'' drawers with hanging rails



Order Code

30"	55.5"		C2F5530EMMKCC	1,366.	1,509.	1,585.
30"	55.5"	Y	C2F5530CMMKCC	1,413.	1,554.	1,631.
36"	55.5"		C2F5536EMMKCC	1,617.	1,781.	1,874.
36"	55.5"	Y	C2F5536CMMKCC	1,660.	1,828.	1,921.
42"	55.5"		C2F5542EMMKCC	1,870.	2,061.	2,168.
42"	55.5"	Y	C2F5542CMMKCC	1,917.	2,109.	2,216.

55	5" High Calibre Front Lateral
00.	o ringir odilibre i ronk Edicidi

Files	
Example:	C2F5530CDDDDD-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
55	55.5" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
-	pricing.)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 16)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

Per drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separatley for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 55 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 52 1/2"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79

 D_{2}

Calibre Front Lateral Files -Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 58.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

58.5" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 4-10.5" drawers with hanging rails



description

W	п	lock	pattern no.	rı	r2	гэ
30"	58.5"		C2F5830EMDDDD	\$1,547.	\$1,707.	\$1,794.
30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CMDDDD	1,594.	1,753.	1,842.
36"	58.5"		C2F5836EMDDDD	1,813.	1,995.	2,098.
36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CMDDDD	1,858.	2,046.	2,148.
42"	58.5"		C2F5842EMDDDD	1,964.	2,164.	2,276.
42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842CMDDDD	2,013.	2,215.	2,325.

D1

Do

58.5" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelf



30"	58.5"		C2F5830EMKMMM	1,384.	1,529.	1,609.
30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CMKMMM	1,433.	1,576.	1,654.
36"	58.5"		C2F5836EMKMMM	1,646.	1,815.	1,908.
36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CMKMMM	1,691.	1,860.	1,955.
42"	58.5"		C2F5842EMKMMM	1,915.	2,110.	2,220.
42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842CMKMMM	1,961.	2,156.	2,266.

58.5'' high lateral file, 1-12'' drawer with hanging rails, 1-10.5'' drawer, 1-1.5'' tie bar, 3-10.5'' drawers with hanging rails



Order Code

30"	58.5''		C2F5830ECDKDDD	1,571.	1,734.	1,823.
30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CCDKDDD	1,620.	1,781.	1,870.
36"	58.5"		C2F5836ECDKDDD	1,757.	1,940.	2,040.
36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CCDKDDD	1,808.	1,987.	2,087.
42"	58.5"		C2F5842ECDKDDD	1,943.	2,145.	2,252.
42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842CCDKDDD	1,990.	2,190.	2,299.

58.5"	High Calil	ore Front	t Latera

Files Example: C2F5830CAAKCC-115 С Calibre Front 2 Generation Code F File 58 58.5" High 30 30" Wide C Knoll Lock Α 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails Ā 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails 1.5" Tie bar C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 58 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 55 1/2" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
58.5" high lateral file, 2-15" drawers with	30"	58.5"		C2F5830EAAKCC	\$1,524.	\$1,681.	\$1,769.
hanging rails, 1-1.5" tie bar, 2-12" drawers with	30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CAAKCC	1,571.	1,728.	1,816.
hanging rails	36"	58.5"		C2F5836EAAKCC	1,673.	1,843.	1,938.
	36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CAAKCC	1,719.	1,890.	1,985.
	42"	58.5"		C2F5842EAAKCC	1,801.	1,987.	2,089.
	42"	58 5"	Y	C2F5842CAAKCC	1.849	2.034	2 137

58.5" high lateral file, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails



Order Code

115

30"	58.5"		C2F5830EDDDCC	1,485.	1,641.	1,723.
30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CDDDCC	1,533.	1,684.	1,770.
36"	58.5"		C2F5836EDDDCC	1,671.	1,842.	1,935.
36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CDDDCC	1,718.	1,888.	1,984.
42"	58.5"		C2F5842EDDDCC	1,850.	2,041.	2,147.
42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842CDDDCC	1,896.	2,088.	2,192.

58.5" High Files	Calibre Front Lateral
Example:	C2F5830CAAKCC-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
58	58.5" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
A	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
Α	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
K	1.5" Tie bar
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails

Medium Grey (P1 paint

pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 58 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 55 1/2" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79

63" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with pullout shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails



description

W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
30"	63"		C2F6330EZCCCC	\$1,564.	\$1,724.	\$1,812.
30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CZCCCC	1,611.	1,774.	1,864.
36"	63"		C2F6336EZCCCC	1,752.	1,929.	2,027.
36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CZCCCC	1,799.	1,982.	2,083.
42"	63"		C2F6342EZCCCC	1,960.	2,160.	2,267.
42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CZCCCC	2,007.	2,211.	2,322.

 $63^{\prime\prime}$ high lateral file, $5\text{--}12^{\prime\prime}$ receding doors with fixed shelves



30"	63"		C2F6330ENNNNN	1,554.	1,715.	1,803.
30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CNNNNN	1,601.	1,761.	1,850.
36"	63"		C2F6336ENNNNN	1,811.	1,993.	2,096.
36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CNNNNN	1,856.	2,042.	2,146.
42"	63"		C2F6342ENNNNN	2,180.	2,402.	2,526.
42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CNNNNN	2,227.	2,451.	2,572.

63" High (Calibre Fro	nt Lateral

Order Code

Files	Jailbre Front Lateral
Example:	C2F6330CMMKDDD-
	115
<u>C</u>	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
63	63" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
M	13.5" Receding Door
	with Fixed Shelf
M	13.5" Receding Door
	with Fixed Shelf
K	1.5" Tie bar
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
-	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62²⁷/s2" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	PI	P2	P3
63" high lateral file, 5-12" receding doors with	30"	63"		C2F6330EZZZZZ	\$1,784.	\$1,968.	\$2,066.
rollout shelves	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CZZZZZ	1,829.	2,020.	2,122.
	36"	63"		C2F6336EZZZZZ	1,979.	2,175.	2,289.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CZZZZZ	2,025.	2,227.	2,345.
	42"	63"		C2F6342EZZZZZ	2,181.	2,407.	2,522.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CZZZZZ	2,227.	2,459.	2,578.

63" high lateral file, 1-15" receding door with fixed shelf, 3-15" drawers with hanging rails



30"	63"		C2F6330ELAAA	1,490.	1,645.	1,728.
30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CLAAA	1,537.	1,690.	1,776.
36"	63"		C2F6336ELAAA	1,710.	1,884.	1,983.
36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CLAAA	1,755.	1,932.	2,028.
42"	63"		C2F6342ELAAA	1,999.	2,205.	2,319.
42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CLAAA	2,049.	2,252.	2,364.

63" High	Calibre	Front Lateral

Order Code

Files Example: C2F6330CMMKDDD-115 C Calibre Front 2 Generation Code F File 63 63" High 30" Wide 30 C Knoll Lock M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf ĸ 1.5" Tie bar D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62²⁷/s2" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63" high lateral file, 4-15" receding doors with	30"	63"		C2F6330ELLLL	\$1,449.	\$1,599.	\$1,681.
fixed shelf	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CLLLL	1,497.	1,647.	1,728.
	36"	63"		C2F6336ELLLL	1,691.	1,866.	1,961.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CLLLL	1,740.	1,914.	2,010.
	42"	63"		C2F6342ELLLL	1,960.	2,160.	2,273.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CLLLL	2,009.	2,207.	2,321.

63'' high lateral file, 1-13.5'' receding door with fixed shelf, 1-10.5'' drawer, 3-12'' drawers with hanging rails



30"	63"		C2F6330EMDCCC	1,620.	1,785.	1,877.
30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CMDCCC	1,667.	1,832.	1,924.
36"	63"		C2F6336EMDCCC	1,809.	1,992.	2,094.
36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CMDCCC	1,853.	2,041.	2,144.
42"	63"		C2F6342EMDCCC	2,092.	2,305.	2,426.
42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CMDCCC	2,140.	2,353.	2,470.

63" High Calibre Front Lateral
•
Files

Order Code

Files	and of total Lateral
Example:	C2F6330CMMKDDD-
	115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
63	63" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
М	13.5" Receding Door
	with Fixed Shelf
М	13.5" Receding Door
	with Fixed Shelf
K	1.5" Tie bar
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62²⁷/s2" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with	30"	63"		C2F6330EMMKDDD	\$1,600.	\$1,766.	\$1,856.
fixed shelves, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-10.5" drawers with	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CMMKDDD	1,648.	1,814.	1,904.
hanging rails	36"	63"		C2F6336EMMKDDD	1,870.	2,061.	2,168.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CMMKDDD	1,917.	2,109.	2,216.
	42"	63"		C2F6342EMMKDDD	2,155.	2,376.	2,496.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CMMKDDD	2,203.	2,425.	2,545.

63" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with fixed shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails



30"	63"		C2F6330ENCCCC	1,564.	1,725.	1,815.
30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CNCCCC	1,613.	1,773.	1,860.
36"	63"		C2F6336ENCCCC	1,752.	1,932.	2,032.
36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CNCCCC	1,799.	1,980.	2,079.
42"	63"		C2F6342ENCCCC	1,959.	2,158.	2,271.
42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CNCCCC	2,007.	2,206.	2,316.

63" High Calibre Front La	storol
os nigii Calible Florit La	aterai
Files	

Order Code

Files	
Example:	C2F6330CMMKDDD-
	115
С	Calibre Front
C 2 F	Generation Code
	File
63	63" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
M	13.5" Receding Door
	with Fixed Shelf
M	13.5" Receding Door
	with Fixed Shelf
K	1.5" Tie bar
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

D3

Calibre Front Lateral Files -Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

64.5" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails



description

W	11	100K	pattern no.	1 1	1 2	1.0
30"	64.5"		C2F6430EMCCCC	\$1,629.	\$1,796.	\$1,888.
30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430CMCCCC	1,677.	1,844.	1,935.
36"	64.5"		C2F6436EMCCCC	1,819.	2,007.	2,109.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436CMCCCC	1,866.	2,053.	2,155.
42"	64.5"		C2F6442EMCCCC	2,031.	2,239.	2,352.
42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CMCCCC	2,078.	2,286.	2,399.

D1

64.5" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with fixed shelves, 1-12" Drawer, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails



30"	64.5"		C2F6430ENCKCCC	1,576.	1,739.	1,827.
30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430CNCKCCC	1,623.	1,785.	1,875.
36"	64.5"		C2F6436ENCKCCC	1,827.	2,016.	2,120.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436CNCKCCC	1,875.	2,061.	2,163.
42"	64.5"		C2F6442ENCKCCC	2,098.	2,314.	2,433.
42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CNCKCCC	2,148.	2,361.	2,481.

64.5" high lateral file, 2-12" receding doors with fixed shelves,1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" receding doors with fixed shelves



Order Code

30"	64.5''		C2F6430ENNKNNN	1,576.	1,739.	1,827.
30"	64.5''	Y	C2F6430CNNKNNN	1,623.	1,785.	1,875.
36"	64.5''		C2F6436ENNKNNN	1,857.	2,048.	2,152.
36"	64.5''	Y	C2F6436CNNKNNN	1,906.	2,094.	2,199.
42"	64.5"		C2F6442ENNKNNN	2,079.	2,290.	2,408.
42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CNNKNNN	2,126.	2,339.	2,457.

64.5"	High	Calibre	Front	Late

Files Example: C2F6430CNCKCCC-115 C Calibre Front 2 Generation Code F File 64" High 64 30" Wide 30 C Knoll Lock N 12" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails 1.5" Tie bar C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper circo

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 64 1½2″ Actual Inside Case Height 61½″ Calibre files are 18″ deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

Calibre Front Lateral Files -Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64.5" high lateral file, 2-12" receding doors with	30"	64.5"		C2F6430EZZKZZZ	\$1,712.	\$1,885.	\$1,984.
pullout shelves,1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" receding doors with pullout shelves	30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430CZZKZZZ	1,756.	1,933.	2,031.
	36"	64.5"		C2F6436EZZKZZZ	1,924.	2,123.	2,229.
	36"	64.5''	Y	C2F6436CZZKZZZ	1,971.	2,171.	2,276.
	42"	64.5''		C2F6442EZZKZZZ	2,147.	2,363.	2,486.
	42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CZZKZZZ	2,192.	2,410.	2,532.

64.5" high lateral file, 2-15" receding doors with fixed shelves, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails



30"	64.5''		C2F6430ELLDDD	1,557.	1,719.	1,808.
30"	64.5''	Y	C2F6430CLLDDD	1,603.	1,766.	1,852.
36"	64.5''		C2F6436ELLDDD	1,823.	2,011.	2,114.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436CLLDDD	1,870.	2,058.	2,158.
42"	64.5"		C2F6442ELLDDD	2,109.	2,326.	2,442.
42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CLLDDD	2.155.	2.373.	2,490.

64.5" high lateral file, 3-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelves, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails



Order Code

30"	64.5''		C2F6430EMMMDD	1,560.	1,720.	1,809.
30"	64.5''	Y	C2F6430CMMMDD	1,604.	1,767.	1,853.
36"	64.5''		C2F6436EMMMDD	1,832.	2,021.	2,124.
36"	64.5''	Y	C2F6436CMMMDD	1,880.	2,067.	2,172.
42"	64.5"		C2F6442EMMMDD	2,124.	2,341.	2,460.
42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CMMMDD	2,172.	2,388.	2,507.

64.5" High Calibre Fro	nt I ateral
04.0 Thigh Culibre Fro	iii Laterai
Eiloc	

Files	Calibre Front Lateral
Example:	C2F6430CNCKCCC-
	115
<u>C</u>	Calibre Front
	Generation Code
F	File
64	64" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
N	12" Receding Door with
	Fixed Shelf
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
K	1.5" Tie bar
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $64^{\,11}/_{32}''$ Actual Inside Case Height $61^{\,1}/_2''$ Calibre files are 18'' deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

Calibre Front Hybrids 55.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
55.5" high hybrid with 31.5" storage doors and	30"	55.5"		C2H5530EXDD	\$1,371.	\$1,510.	\$1,584.
2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails (one	30"	55.5"	Y	C2H5530CXDD	1,420.	1,561.	1,638.
adjustable shelf)	36"	55.5"		C2H5536EXDD	1,561.	1,718.	1,801.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2H5536CXDD	1,609.	1,768.	1,857.



55.5" high hybrid with 21" storage doors and 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails (no shelf)



	30"	55.5"		C2H5530EVDDD	1,512.	1,660.	1,745.
•	30"	55.5"	Y	C2H5530CVDDD	1,560.	1,716.	1,800.
	36"	55.5"		C2H5536EVDDD	1,751.	1,927.	2,024.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2H5536CVDDD	1.798.	1.980.	2.078.

Order Code 55.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid

00.0g.	· oanbro i roncinybila
Unit	
Example:	C2H5530CVDDD-115
C 2	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
Н	Hybrid
55	55.5" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
V	21" Storage doors
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For units with like keys, please consult the Keyed Alike policy.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $55^{11}/32''$ Actual Inside Case Height $52^{1}/2''$ Calibre files are 18'' deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

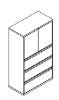
Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

Calibre Front Hybrids 63" High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	PI	P2	P3
63" high hybrid unit with 36" storage doors and	30"	63"		C2H6330ETCC	\$1,438.	\$1,583.	\$1,664.
2-12" drawers with hanging rails (two shelves)	30"	63"	Y	C2H6330CTCC	1,485.	1,634.	1,718.
	36"	63"		C2H6336ETCC	1,634.	1,798.	1,890.
	36"	63"	V	CSHESSECTCC	1 682	1.853	1 944



63" high hybrid unit with 24" storage doors and 3-12" drawers with hanging rails (two shelves)



30"	63"		C2H6330ERCCC	1,594.	1,754.	1,842.
30"	63"	Y	C2H6330CRCCC	1,645.	1,808.	1,896.
36"	63"		C2H6336ERCCC	1,818.	1,996.	2,098.
36"	63"	Y	C2H6336CRCCC	1,865.	2,051.	2,153.

Order Code

63" High Calibre Front Hybrid Unit Example: C2H6330CRCCC-115 С Calibre Front 2 Generation Code Н Hybrid 63 63" High 30 30" Wide С Knoll Lock R 24" Storage doors C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails С 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For units with like keys, please consult the Keyed Alike policy.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62²⁷/32" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 79

Calibre Front Hybrids 64.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64.5" high hybrid unit with 37.5" storage doors	30"	64.5"		C2H6430EUCC	\$1,438.	\$1,583.	\$1,664.
and 2-12" drawers with hanging rails (two shelves)	30"	64.5"	Y	C2H6430CUCC	1,485.	1,634.	1,718.
	36"	64.5"		C2H6436EUCC	1,634.	1,798.	1,890.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2H6436CUCC	1.682.	1.853.	1.944.



64.5" high hybrid unit with 25.5" storage doors and 3-12" drawers with hanging rails (two shelves)



30"	64.5''		C2H6430ESCCC	1,594.	1,754.	1,842.
30"	64.5''	Y	C2H6430CSCCC	1,645.	1,808.	1,896.
36"	64.5"		C2H6436ESCCC	1,818.	1,996.	2,098.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2H6436CSCCC	1,865.	2,051.	2.153.

Ord	er Code
64.5	5" High Calibre Front Hybrid

_	•
Unit	
Example:	C2H6430CSCCC-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
Н	Hybrid
64	64" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
S	25.5" Storage doors
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For like locks please consult the Knoll Keyed Alike policy.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 64 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 79

Calibre Front Wardrobes 55.5" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
55.5" high wardobe with coat rod and shelf	30"	55.5"		C2W5530E	\$838.	\$924.	\$969.
	30"	55.5"	Y	C2W5530C	899.	988.	1,037.
	36"	55.5"		C2W5536E	917.	1,008.	1,059.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2W5536C	971.	1,068.	1,122.

55.5" high vertically divided wardrobe with coat rod and 2 adjustable shelves



	30"	55.5"		C2DW5530E	1,449.	1,593.	1,674.
-	30"	55.5"	Y	C2DW5530C	1,497.	1,647.	1,729.
	36"	55.5"		C2DW5536E	1,720.	1,891.	1,986.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2DW5536C	1,765.	1,941.	2,039.

Order Code						
55.5" High	Calibre Front Wardrobe					
Example:	C2W5530C-115					
С	Calibre Front					
2	Generation Code					
W	Wardrobe					
55	55.5" High					
30	30" Wide					
С	Knoll Lock					
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint					
	pricing)					

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Customer's own non-metallic paint
finishes available at P1 pricing.
This excludes metallic paints and

white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Specification Information

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Application Notes

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $55^{\,11}/\!_32''$ Actual Inside Case Height $52^{\,11}/\!_2''$ Calibre files are 18'' deep.

Calibre Front Wardrobes 63" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Wardrobe with coat rod and shelf	30"	63"		C2W6330E	\$850.	\$934.	\$983.
	30"	63"	Y	C2W6330C	908.	1,000.	1,049.
	36"	63"		C2W6336E	919.	1,013.	1,062.
	36"	63"	Y	C2W6336C	973.	1,071.	1,126.
	2011	(2)			1.400	1.000	1.505
Vertically divided wardrobe with coat rod and 3	30"	63"		C2DW6330E	1,483.	1,628.	1,707.
adjustable shelves	30"	63"	Y	C2DW6330C	1,532.	1,679.	1,763.
	36"	63"		C2DW6336E	1,753.	1,925.	2,020.
	36"	63"	Y	C2DW6336C	1,798.	1,977.	2,074.

Order Cod	de
63" High C	Calibre Front Wardrobe
Example:	C2WM4CD-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
W	Wardrobe
M	Wardrobe Doors
4	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
D	Coat Rod Shelf

pricing)

Medium Grey (P1 paint

115

Specification	Information
Specification	IIIIOIIIIalioii

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62²⁷/32" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Calibre Front Wardrobes 64.5" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Wardrobe with coat rod and shelf	30"	64.5"		C2W6430E	\$850.	\$934.	\$983.
	30"	64.5"	Y	C2W6430C	908.	1,000.	1,049.
	36"	64.5"		C2W6436E	919.	1,013.	1,062.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2W6436C	973.	1,071.	1,126.



Vertically Divided Wardrobe with coat rod and 3 adjustable shelves



30"	64.5''		C2DW6430E	1,483.	1,628.	1,707.
30"	64.5"	Y	C2DW6430C	1,532.	1,679.	1,763.
36"	64.5"		C2DW6436E	1,753.	1,925.	2,020.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2DW6436C	1,798.	1,977.	2,074.

Order Code 64.5" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Unit Example: C2WM5CD-115 C Calibre Front 2 Generation Code W Wardrobe

-	
2	Generation Code
W	Wardrobe
M	Wardrobe Doors
5	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
D	Coat Rod Shelf
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 64 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Calibre Front Cabinets 27" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
27" high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and no	30"	27"		C2C2730	\$667.	\$735.	\$773.
doors	36"	27"		C2C2736	692.	759.	797.



 $\overline{27''}$ high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and doors

30"	27"		C2C2730E	749.	823.	865.
30"	27"	Y	C2C2730C	809.	891.	934.
36"	27"		C2C2736E	768.	846.	891.
36"	27"	Y	C2C2736C	828.	912.	957.



Order Cod	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: C2C C Cali 2 Gen C Cab 27 27" 30 30"	Calibre Front Cabinets C2C2730C-115 Calibre Generation Cabinet 27" High Case 30" Wide Case Locking with Doors	P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).	Application Notes Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79). Shelves adjustable on 2½" increments.	Critical Dimensions Actual Outside Case Height 26 ²⁷ / ₃₂ " Actual Inside Case Height 24" Calibre cabinets are 18" deep.
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)	Cabinet shelves are black. To match	•	
			intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file	
			See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.	

Calibre Front Cabinets 34.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	PI	P2	P3
34.5" high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and no	30"	34.5"		C2C3430	\$683.	\$751.	\$789.
doors	36"	34.5''		C2C3436	696.	763.	803.



34.5" high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and



30"	34.5''		C2C3430E	819.	902.	948.
30"	34.5''	Y	C2C3430C	877.	964.	1,013.
36"	34.5''		C2C3436E	827.	911.	955.
36"	34.5"	Y	C2C3436C	890.	979.	1,027.

34.5" High	Calibre Front Cabinets
Example:	C2C3430C-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
С	Cabinet
34	34.5" High Case
30	30" Wide Case
С	Locking with Doors
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes

Specification Information

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Shelves adjustable on $2^{1/2}$ increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $34^{11}/32''$ Actual Inside Case Height $31^{11}/2''$

Calibre cabinets are $18^{\prime\prime}$ deep.

Calibre Front Cabinets 39" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
39" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and no	30"	39"		C2C3930	\$727.	\$801.	\$839.
doors	36"	39"		C2C3936	747.	822.	864.



 $\overline{39''}$ high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and doors

	30"	39″		C2C3930E	828.	912.	957.
	30"	39"	Y	C2C3930C	885.	974.	1,025
	36"	39"		C2C3936E	847.	934.	981
	36"	39"	Y	C2C3936C	911.	1,003.	1,053
-							



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
39" High Calibre Front Cabine Example: C2C3930C-115 C Calibre 2 Generation C Cabinet 39 39" High Case 30 30" Wide Case C Locking wirh Doors 115 Medium Grey (P1 pricing)	P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79). Shelves adjustable on 2½" increments. Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price. One shelf area of each unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit. See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.	Actual Outside Case Height 38 ²⁷ / ₃₂ " Actual Inside Case Height 36" Calibre cabinets are 18" deep.

Calibre Front Cabinets 51" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
51" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and no	30"	51"		C2C5130	\$809.	\$891.	\$934.
doors	36"	51"		C2C5136	842.	928.	973.



 $51^{\prime\prime}$ high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and doors



30"	51"		C2C5130E	922.	1,012.	1,063.
30"	51"	Y	C2C5130C	976.	1,074.	1,129.
36"	51"		C2C5136E	958.	1,055.	1,108.
36"	51"	Y	C2C5136C	1,016.	1,118.	1,171.

Example:	C2C5130C-115
C	Calibre
2	Generation
С	Cabinet
51	51" High Case
30	30" Wide Case
С	Locking with Doors
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page

Specification Information

Shelves adjustable on $2^{1/2}$ increments.

Application Notes

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 50²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 48"

Calibre cabinets are 18" deep.

Calibre Front Cabinets 55.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
55.5" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and	30"	55.5"		C2C5530	\$850.	\$933.	\$982.
no doors	36"	55.5"		C2C5536	918.	1,009.	1,060.



55.5" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves with



	30"	55.5"		C2C5530E	1,001.	1,102.	1,156.
	30"	55.5"	Y	C2C5530C	1,057.	1,164.	1,222.
	36"	55.5"		C2C5536E	1,066.	1,171.	1,229.
•	36"	55.5"	Y	C2C5536C	1,127.	1,240.	1,303.

55.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets				
Example:	C2C5530C-115			
С	Calibre			
2	Generation			
С	Cabinet			
55	55.5" High Case			
30	30" Wide Case			
С	Locking with Doors			
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint			
	pricing)			

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2" increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $55^{11}/32''$ Actual Inside Case Height $52^{1}/2''$

Calibre cabinets are $18^{\prime\prime}$ deep.

Calibre Front Cabinets 63" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and no	30"	63"		C2C6330	\$872.	\$962.	\$1,012.
doors	36"	63"		C2C6336	942.	1,037.	1,090.



 $63^{\prime\prime}$ high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and doors



30"	63"		C2C6330E	1,001.	1,102.	1,157.
30"	63"	Y	C2C6330C	1,057.	1,164.	1,222.
36"	63"		C2C6336E	1,070.	1,175.	1,235.
36"	63"	Y	C2C6336C	1,127.	1,240.	1,303.

	Calibre Front Cabinets
Example:	C2C6330C-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
С	Cabinet
63	63" High Case
30	30" Wide Case
С	Locking with Doors
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page

Specification Information

Shelves adjustable on $2^{1/2}$ increments.

Application Notes

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $62^{27}/32''$ Actual Inside Case Height 60''

Calibre cabinets are 18" deep.

Calibre Front Cabinets 64.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64.5" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and	30"	64.5"		C2C6430	\$916.	\$1,003.	\$1,052.
no doors	36"	64.5"		C2C6436	985.	1,079.	1,130.



64.5" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and doors

		\supset
	ELECTION OF THE PERSON OF THE	S
		\geq
Service Services		\geq
7000		

30"	64.5"		C2C6430E	1,041.	1,141.	1,197.
30"	64.5"	Y	C2C6430C	1,100.	1,203.	1,262.
36"	64.5"		C2C6436E	1,110.	1,219.	1,276.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2C6436C	1,167.	1,281.	1,343.

64.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets					
Example:	C2C6430C-115				
С	Calibre				
2	Generation				
С	Cabinet				
64	64" High Case				
30	30" Wide Case				
С	Locking with Doors				
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint				
	pricing)				

Order Code

Specification Information P1= painted finishes

P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2" increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 64 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2"

Calibre cabinets are $18^{\prime\prime}$ deep.

Lateral File Worksurface Tops Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops Equity / Dividends Style

d	W	h	pattern no.	list price	woodgrain edge	metal edge
18"	30"	1 1/4"	CE3018	\$151.	\$168.	\$182.
18"	36"	1 1/4"	CE3618	171.	189.	205.
18"	42"	1 1/4"	CE4218	185.	201.	219.
18"	60"	1 1/4"	CE6018	236.	261.	284.
18"	72"	1 1/4"	CE7218	270.	297.	325.
18"	84"	1 1/4"	CE8418	302.	332.	362.
18"	90"	1 1/4"	CE9018	309.	340.	370.
18"	108"	1 1/4"	CE10818	390.	428.	468.
36"	30"	1 1/4"	CE3036	177.	196.	214.
36"	36"	1 1/4"	CE3636	211.	232.	253.
36"	42"	1 1/4"	CE4236	224.	246.	270.
36"	60"	1 1/4"	CE6036	358.	394.	428.
36"	72"	1 1/4"	CE7236	403.	445.	485.
36"	84"	1 1/4"	CE8436	450.	496.	540.
36"	90"	1 1/4"	CE9036	468.	513.	560.
36"	108"	1 1/4"	CE10836	581.	639.	697.
	18" 18" 18" 18" 18" 18" 18" 18" 36" 36" 36" 36" 36"	18" 30" 18" 36" 18" 42" 18" 60" 18" 72" 18" 84" 18" 90" 18" 108" 36" 36" 36" 36" 42" 36" 60" 36" 72" 36" 84" 36" 90"	18" 30" 1½" 18" 36" 1½" 18" 42" 1½" 18" 60" 1½" 18" 72" 1¼" 18" 84" 1¼" 18" 90" 1¼" 18" 108" 1¼" 36" 36" 36" 1¼" 36" 42" 1½" 36" 60" 1½" 36" 72" 1½" 36" 36" 1½" 36" 36" 1½" 36" 36" 1½" 36" 42" 1½" 36" 36" 1½" 36" 36" 1½" 36" 90" 1½"	18" 30" 1'/4" CE3018 18" 36" 1'/4" CE3618 18" 42" 1'/4" CE4218 18" 60" 1'/4" CE6018 18" 72" 1'/4" CE7218 18" 84" 1'/4" CE8418 18" 90" 1'/4" CE9018 18" 108" 1'/4" CE10818 36" 36" 1'/4" CE3636 36" 42" 1'/4" CE4236 36" 60" 1'/4" CE6036 36" 72" 1'/4" CE7236 36" 84" 1'/4" CE8436 36" 90" 1'/4" CE9036	18" 30" 1 ½" CE3018 \$151. 18" 36" 1 ½" CE3618 171. 18" 42" 1 ½" CE4218 185. 18" 60" 1 ½" CE6018 236. 18" 72" 1 ½" CE7218 270. 18" 84" 1 ½" CE8418 302. 18" 90" 1 ½" CE9018 309. 18" 108" 1 ½" CE10818 390. 36" 36" 1 ½" CE3636 211. 36" 36" 1½" CE4236 224. 36" 60" 1½" CE6036 358. 36" 72" 1½" CE7236 403. 36" 84" 1¼" CE8436 450. 36" 90" 1¼" CE9036 468.	d w h pattern no. list price edge 18" 30" 1½4" CE3018 \$151. \$168. 18" 36" 1½4" CE3618 171. 189. 18" 42" 1½4" CE4218 185. 201. 18" 60" 1½4" CE6018 236. 261. 18" 72" 1¼4" CE7218 270. 297. 18" 84" 1¼4" CE8418 302. 332. 18" 90" 1¼4" CE9018 309. 340. 18" 108" 1¼" CE10818 390. 428. **Total Contraction of the property of the

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
30X18 Equity/Dividends Style File Tops (Calibre Files) Example: CE3018 CE Equity/Dividend Edge 30 30" Wide 18 18" Deep	CE prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard 18" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Designed for use with standard 18" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only. Actual dimensions are listed in inches	Nominal Dimension Actual Dimension 30x18 30.125 x 18.375 30x36 30.125 x 36.500 36x18 36.125 x 18.375 36x36 36.125 x 18.375 42x18 42.125 x 18.375 42x36 42.125 x 36.500 60x18 60.125 x 18.375 60x36 60.125 x 36.500 72x18 72.125 x 18.375 72x36 72.125 x 36.500 84x18 84.125 x 18.375 84x36 84.125 x 36.500 90x18 90.125 x 18.375 90x36 90.125 x 36.500 108x18 108.125 x 18.375 108x36 108.125 x 36.500

Lateral File Worksurface Tops Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops Morrison / Calibre Style

description	d	W	h	pattern no.	list price
Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular	18"	30"	1 1/4"	CM3018	\$151.
18"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	18"	36"	1 1/4"	CM3618	171.
	18"	42"	1 1/4"	CM4218	185.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	CM6018	236.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	CM7218	270.
	18"	84"	1 1/4"	CM8418	302.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	CM9018	309.
	18"	108"	1 1/4"	CM10818	390.

Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular	36"	30"	1 1/4"	CM3036	177.
36"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	36"	30"	1 1/4"	CM3636	211.
	36"	42"	1 1/4"	CM4236	224.
	36"	60"	1 1/4"	CM6036	358.
	36"	72"	1 1/4"	CM7236	403.
	36"	84"	1 1/4"	CM8436	450.
	36"	90"	1 1/4"	CM9036	468.
	36"	108"	1 1/4"	CM10836	581.

20V10 M : /C 1:1 C: 1 E:1	Specification Information Application Notes		Critical Dimensions		
30X18 Morrison/Calibre Style File Tops (Calibre Files) Example: CME3018 CM Morrison/Calibre Edge 30 30" Wide 18 18" Deep	CM prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard 18" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Designed for use with standard 18" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only. Actual dimensions are listed in inches	Nominal Dimension 30x18 30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x18 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 90x36 108x18	Actual Dimension	

Lateral File Worksurface Tops Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops AutoStrada Style

description	d	W	h	pattern no.	list price
Autostrada Style Rectangular	18"	30"	1 1/4"	CA3018	\$218.
18"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	18"	36"	1 1/4"	CA3618	242.
	18"	42"	1 1/4"	CA4218	258.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	CA6018	462.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	CA7218	553.
	18"	84"	1 1/4"	CA8418	603.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	CA9018	591.
	18"	108"	1 1/4"	CA10818	760.
Autostrada Style Rectangular	36"	30"	1 1/4"	CA3036	397.
Autostrada Style Rectangular 36"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	36" 36"	30" 36"	1 1/4" 1 1/4"	CA3036 CA3636	397. 437.
	36"	36"	1 1/4"	CA3636	437.
	36" 36"	36" 42"	1 1/4" 1 1/4"	CA3636 CA4236	437. 471.
	36" 36" 36"	36" 42" 60"	1 '/4" 1 '/4" 1 '/4"	CA3636 CA4236 CA6036	437. 471. 649.
	36" 36" 36" 36"	36" 42" 60" 72"	1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4"	CA3636 CA4236 CA6036 CA7236	437. 471. 649. 719.

Order Code	Specification Information Application Notes			Critical Dimensions		
30X18 AutoStrada Style File Tops (Calibre Files)	CA prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard — 18" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral	Designed for use with standard 18" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only.	Nominal Actual Dimension Dimension 30x18 30.125 x 18.375			
Example: CA3018 CA AutoStrada Edge 30 30" Wide 18 18" Deep	files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Actual dimensions are listed in inches	30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x18 60x36 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 90x36 108x18 108x36	30.125 x 36.500 36.125 x 18.375 36.125 x 36.500 42.125 x 18.375 42.125 x 36.500 60.125 x 18.375 60.125 x 36.500 72.125 x 18.375 72.125 x 36.500 84.125 x 18.375 84.125 x 36.500 90.125 x 18.375 90.125 x 36.500 108.125 x 18.375		

Lateral File Worksurface Tops S2 Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops Equity / Dividends Style

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	list price	woodgrain edge	metal edge
Equity / Dividends Style Rectangular	18"	30"	1 1/4"	SD3018	\$151.	\$168.	\$182.
18"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front	18"	36"	1 1/4"	SD3618	171.	189.	205.
Calibre Files	18"	42"	1 1/4"	SD4218	185.	201.	219.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	SD6018	236.	261.	284.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	SD7218	270.	297.	325.
<u> </u>	18"	72"	1 1/4"	SD8418	302.	332.	362.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	SD9018	309.	340.	370.
	18"	108"	1 1/4"	SD10818	390.	428.	468.
Equity / Dividends Style Rectangular	36"	30"	1 1/4"	SD3036	177.	196.	214.
36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front	36"	36"	1 1/4"	SD3636	211.	232.	253.
Calibre Files	36"	42"	1 1/4"	SD4236	224.	246.	270.
	36"	60"	1 1/4"	SD6036	358.	394.	428.
	36"	72"	1 1/4"	SD7236	403.	445.	485.
 	36"	84"	1 1/4"	SD8436	450.	496.	540.
	36"	90"	1 1/4"	SD9036	468.	513.	560.
1	36"	108"	1 1/4"	SD10836	581.	639.	697.

Order Code		Specification Information Application Notes		Critical Dimensions		
Example: S SD I 30 3		SD prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18 78" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Designed for use with 187/8" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 overlay fronts. Actual dimensions are listed in inches. Note: The 18" deep tops on this page may also be used with double wide pedestals when a nominal 18" deep top is required in panel planning.	Nominal Dimensi 30x18 30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x18 60x36 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 90x36 108x18 108x36	Actual Dimension on 30.00 x 18.875 30.00 x 37.750 36.00 x 18.875 36.00 x 37.750 42.00 x 18.875 42.00 x 37.750 60.00 x 18.875 60.00 x 18.875 72.00 x 37.750 72.00 x 18.875 72.00 x 37.750 84.00 x 18.875 84.00 x 37.750 90.00 x 18.875 90.00 x 18.875 108.00 x 37.750	

Lateral File Worksurface Tops S2 Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops Morrison / Calibre Style

description	d	W	h	pattern no.	list price
Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular	18"	30"	1 1/4"	SC3018	\$151.
18"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front	18"	36"	1 1/4"	SC3618	171.
Calibre Files	18"	42"	1 1/4"	SC4218	185.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	SC6018	236.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	SC7218	270.
1	18"	84"	1 1/4"	SC8418	302.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	SC9018	309.
	3.0%	100"	1 1/4"	SC10818	390.
	18"	108"	1 /+	30 10010	
	18"	108	1 /+	0010010	
Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular	36"	30"	1 1/4"	SC3036	177.
36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front					
	36"	30"	1 1/4"	SC3036	177.
36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front	36" 36"	30" 36"	1 ¼" 1 ¼"	SC3036 SC3636	177. 211.
36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front	36" 36" 36"	30" 36" 42"	1 ¼" 1 ¼" 1 ¼"	SC3036 SC3636 SC4236	177. 211. 224.
36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front	36" 36" 36" 36"	30" 36" 42" 60"	1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4"	SC3036 SC3636 SC4236 SC6036	177. 211. 224. 358.
36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front	36" 36" 36" 36" 36"	30" 36" 42" 60" 72"	1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4"	SC3036 SC3636 SC4236 SC6036 SC7236	177. 211. 224. 358. 403.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Di	imensions
30X18 Morrison/Calibre Style File Tops (S2 Front Files) Example: SC3018 SC Morrison/Calibre Edge 30 30" Wide 18 18 ⁷ /8" Deep	SC prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18 ½" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Designed for use with 187/8" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 overlay fronts. Actual dimensions are listed in inches. Note: The 18" deep tops on this page may also be used with double wide pedestals when a nominal 18" deep top is required in panel planning.	Nominal Dimensi 30x18 30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x18 60x36 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 90x36 108x18 108x36	Actual Dimension 30.00 x 18.875 30.00 x 37.750 36.00 x 18.875 36.00 x 37.750 42.00 x 18.875 42.00 x 37.750 60.00 x 18.875 60.00 x 37.750 72.00 x 18.875 72.00 x 37.750 84.00 x 37.750 90.00 x 18.875 90.00 x 37.750 108.00 x 18.875

Lateral File Worksurface Tops S2 Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops AutoStrada Style

description	d	W	h	pattern no.	list price
Autostrada Style Rectangular	18"	30"	1 1/4"	SA3018	\$218.
18"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front Calibre	18"	36"	1 1/4"	SA3618	242.
Files	18"	42"	1 1/4"	SA4218	258.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	SA6018	462.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	SA7218	553.
<u> </u>	18"	84"	1 1/4"	SA8418	603.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	SA9018	591.
	18"	108"	1 1/4"	SA10818	760.
Autostrada Style Rectangular	36"	30"	1 1/4"	SA3036	397.
Autostrada Style Rectangular	36"	30"	1 1/4"	SA3036	397.
36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front Calibre Files	36"	36"	1 1/4"	SA3636	437.
riles	36"	42"	1 1/4"	SA4236	471.
	36"	60"	1 1/4"	SA6036	649.
	36"	72"	1 1/4"	SA7236	719.
1	36"	84"	1 1/4"	SA8436	774.
	36"	90"	1 1/4"	SA9036	785.
1 1	36"	108"	1 1/4"	SA10836	1,000.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Di	mensions	
30X18 AutoStrada Style File Tops (S2 Front Files)	SA prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18 1/8"	Designed for use with 18 1/8" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and	Nominal Actual Dimension Dimension		
Example: SA3018 SA AutoStrada Edge 30 30" Wide 18 18 ⁷ / ₈ " Deep	deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	cabinets with S2 overlay fronts. Actual dimensions are listed in inches	30x18 30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x18 60x36 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 90x36 108x18 108x36	30.00 x 18.875 30.00 x 37.750 36.00 x 18.875 36.00 x 37.750 42.00 x 18.875 42.00 x 37.750 60.00 x 37.750 72.00 x 18.875 72.00 x 37.750 84.00 x 37.750 90.00 x 18.875 90.00 x 37.750 108.00 x 18.875	

description d P1 P2 Р3 pattern no. W \$746. 18" \$646. \$711. 27" Add-on (Non-locking) Actual Height 283/8" 30" C2S2730E 36" 18" 686. 793. C2S2736E 755. 42" 18" 718. 789. 828. C2S2742E

Calibre Add-on Modules



shown with lock option

 $30^{\prime\prime}$ Add-on (Non-locking) Actual Height $31\,{}^3\!/\!\!\mathrm{s}^{\prime\prime}$

30"	18"	C2S3030E	686.	755.	793.
36"	18"	C2S3036E	727.	800.	840.
42"	18"	C2S3042E	758.	834.	876.



shown with lock option

Order Code									
13.5" Add-on Unit									
Example:	C2S1330E-115								
С	Calibre								
2	Generation								
S	Add-on unit								
13	13" High								
30	30" Wide								
E	Knoll Lock								
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint								
	pricing)								

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page

Add-on module shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to the pattern number and \$50 to list price.

Application Notes

Units may be specified with locks only as a "Built to Spec" option. To add a lock substitute the suffix "E" with a "C" and add \$36 to the list.

Units cannot be stacked in multiples.

Units come with double cupboard doors and one shelf for 27" and 30" units. Add-on units are 18" deep.

Add-on units cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison or Calibre Lateral Files with S2 Fronts.

Actual heights of add-on's,28%" and 31 3/8".

Calibre Bookcases Bookcases

									add for	add for
								deduct for	laminate	V1
description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3	no top	top	top
Topless 2-high bookcase for use under	231/2"	14 7/8"	271/4"	C4B2723NS	\$512.	\$538.	\$564.	n/a	n/a	n/a
a worksurface end, one steel shelf	291/2"	147/8"	271/4"	C4B2729NS	529.	556.	583.	n/a	n/a	n/a



2-high bookcase, steel top, one steel shelf



24"	$14^{7}/8''$	297/8"	C4B3024(N/S/L/V)S	574.	603.	633.	121.	10.	214.
30"	147/8"	297/8"	C4B3030(N/S/L/V)S	593.	622.	654.	125.	13.	255.
36"	$14^{7}/8''$	297/8"	C4B3036(N/S/L/V)S	609.	640.	671.	129.	16.	303.
42"	$14^{7}/8''$	297/8"	C4B3042(N/S/L/V)S	651.	683.	717.	133.	20.	360.
48"	$14^{7}/8''$	297/8"	C4B3048(N/S/L/V)S	699.	733.	770.	137.	24.	429.
54"	$14^{7/8}''$	$29^{7}/8''$	C4B3054(N/S/L/V)S	991.	1,041.	1,093.	141.	32.	454.
60"	147/8"	297/8"	C4B3060(N/S/L/V)S	1,008.	1,058.	1,111.	145.	39.	495.
66"	147/8"	297/8"	C4B3066(N/S/L/V)S	1,021.	1,072.	1,126.	149.	49.	543.
72"	147/8"	297/8"	C4B3072(N/S/L/V)S	1,035.	1,087.	1,141.	154.	61.	591.
78"	147/8"	297/8"	C4B3078(N/S/L/V)S	1,071.	1,125.	1,181.	158.	77.	648.
84"	147/8"	297/8"	C4B3084(N/S/L/V)S	1,107.	1,162.	1,220.	163.	95.	705.

39" high bookcase, steel top, two steel shelves



От	17 /0	4776	0+D300+(14/3/L/4/3	1,101.	1,102.	1,220.	105.	20.	100.
24"	147/8"	39"	C4B3924(N/S/L/V)S	675.	709.	745.	121.	10.	214.
30"	147/8"	39"	C4B3930(N/S/L/V)S	699.	733.	770.	125.	13.	255.
36"	147/8"	39"	C4B3936(N/S/L/V)S	722.	758.	797.	129.	16.	303.
42"	147/8"	39"	C4B3942(N/S/L/V)S	768.	807.	847.	133.	20.	360.
48"	147/8"	39"	C4B3948(N/S/L/V)S	828.	870.	913.	137.	24.	429.
54"	147/8"	39"	C4B3954(N/S/L/V)S	1,168.	1,226.	1,287.	141.	32.	454.
60"	147/8"	39"	C4B3960(N/S/L/V)S	1,188.	1,247.	1,310.	145.	39.	495.
66"	147/8"	39"	C4B3966(N/S/L/V)S	1,208.	1,268.	1,331.	149.	49.	543.
72"	147/8"	39"	C4B3972(N/S/L/V)S	1,228.	1,289.	1,354.	154.	61.	591.
78"	147/8"	39"	C4B3978(N/S/L/V)S	1,267.	1,330.	1,396.	158.	77.	648.
84"	147/8"	39"	C4B3984(N/S/L/V)S	1,306.	1,371.	1,439.	163.	95.	705.

Order Code

Example: C3B2723NS-118 C Calibre 4 Generation 4 B Bookcase 27 27 ½ High Case 23 23 ½" Wide Case N No top 118 Bright white paint

Specification Information

P1, P2 and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices.

Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish.

NOTE: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware.

Application Notes

Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

54"=	24"/30"
60"=	30"/30"
66"=	30"/36"
72"=	36"/36"
78"=	36"/42"
84"=	42"/42"

3-, 4-, 5- and 6-high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units.

All units are shipped knocked

The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel.

Standard shelf openings are 12.6"h with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two 11.9" openings.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately ³/₄" gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 61.

Laminate tops are 1.05" thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

Calibre Bookcases Bookcases

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3	deduct for no top	add for laminate top	add for V1 top
3-high bookcase, steel top, two steel shelves	24"	147/8"	43 1/2"	C4B4424(N/S/L/V)S	\$675.	\$709.	\$745.	\$121.	\$10.	\$214.
	30"	147/8"	43 1/2"	C4B4430(N/S/L/V)S	699.	733.	770.	125.	13.	255.
	36"	$14^{7}/8''$	$43^{1}/2''$	C4B4436(N/S/L/V)S	722.	758.	797.	129.	16.	303.
	42"	$14^{7}/8''$	43 1/2"	C4B4442(N/S/L/V)S	768.	807.	847.	133.	20.	360.
	48"	147/8"	43 1/2"	C4B4448(N/S/L/V)S	828.	870.	913.	137.	24.	429.
	54"	147/8"	43 1/2"	C4B4454(N/S/L/V)S	1,168.	1,226.	1,287.	141.	32.	454.
	60"	14 1/8"	43 1/2"	C4B4460(N/S/L/V)S	1,188.	1,247.	1,310.	145.	39.	495.
	66"	14 1/8"	43 1/2"	C4B4466(N/S/L/V)S	1,208.	1,268.	1,331.	149.	49.	543.
	72"	14 1/8"	43 1/2"	C4B4472(N/S/L/V)S	1,228.	1,289.	1,354.	154.	61.	591.
	78"	14 1/8"	43 1/2"	C4B4478(N/S/L/V)S	1,267.	1,330.	1,396.	158.	77.	648.
	84"	14 7/8"	43 1/2"	C4B4484(N/S/L/V)S	1,306.	1,371.	1,439.	163.	95.	705.
4-high bookcase, steel top,	_24"	14 1/8"	571/8"	C4B5824(N/S/L/V)S	754.	792.	831.	121.	10.	214.
three steel shelves	30"	14 7/8"	571/8"	C4B5830(N/S/L/V)S	784.	823.	865.	125.	13.	255.
	36"	14 7/8"	571/8"	C4B5836(N/S/L/V)S	814.	855.	898.	129.	16.	303.
	42"	147/8"	571/8"	C4B5842(N/S/L/V)S	865.	908.	954.	133.	20.	360.
	48"	147/8"	571/8"	C4B5848(N/S/L/V)S	938.	985.	1,034.	137.	24.	429.
	54"	147/8"	571/8"	C4B5854(N/S/L/V)S	1,308.	1,373.	1,441.	141.	32.	454.
	60"	147/8"	571/8"	C4B5860(N/S/L/V)S	1,333.	1,399.	1,470.	145.	39.	495.
	66"	147/8"	571/8"	C4B5866(N/S/L/V)S	1,359.	1,427.	1,498.	149.	49.	543.
	72"	147/8"	571/8"	C4B5872(N/S/L/V)S	1,384.	1,454.	1,526.	154.	61.	591.
	78"	147/8"	571/8"	C4B5878(N/S/L/V)S	1,427.	1,498.	1,573.	158.	77.	648.
	84"	147/8"	571/8"	C4B5884(N/S/L/V)S	1,471.	1,544.	1,622.	163.	95.	705.
CAW1: 1.1 1	0.4"	1.47/ //	C93/ //	0400404/N/0/L/N/0	700	021	070	101	10	014
64" high bookcase, steel top, three steel shelves	24"	147/8"	63 3/8"	C4B6424(N/S/L/V)S	792.	831.	872.	121.	10.	214.
	30"	147/8"	63 3/8" 63 3/8"	C4B6430(N/S/L/V)S	823.	865.	908. 942.	125.	13.	255.
	42"	14 78	63 3/8"	C4B6436(N/S/L/V)S	855. 908.	898. 954.	1,002.	129. 133.	16. 20.	303.
	$\frac{42}{48''}$	14 78	63 3/8"	C4B6442(N/S/L/V)S	985.	1,034.	1,002.	137.	24.	429.
	54"			C4B6448(N/S/L/V)S						
*	60"	147/8"	63 3/8" 63 3/8"	C4B6454(N/S/L/V)S	1,373. 1,399.	1,441. 1,470.	1,514. 1,543.	141. 145.	32. 39.	454. 495.
	66"	14 78	63 3/8"	C4B6460(N/S/L/V)S C4B6466(N/S/L/V)S	1,399.	1,470.	1,543.	145.	39. 49.	543.
	72"	14 78	63 3/8"	C4B6466(N/S/L/V)S	1,454.	1,498.	1,602.	154.	61.	543. 591.
	78"	14 /8	63 3/8"	C4B6472(N/S/L/V)S	1,494.	1,520.	1,652.	154.	77.	648.
	84"	14 78	63 3/8"	C4B6478(N/S/L/V)S	1,544.	1,622.	1,702.	163.	95.	705.
	04	14 /8	05.48	C4D0404(IV/S/L/V)S	1,544.	1,022.	1,702.	105.	93.	703.

Example:	C3B2723NS-118
С	Calibre
4	Generation 4
В	Bookcase
27	27 ¹ / ₄ High Case
23	23 ½" Wide Case

No top

Bright white paint

Order Code

N

118

Specification Information

P1, P2 and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices.

Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish.

NOTE: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware.

Application Notes

Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

54"=	24"/30"
60"=	30"/30"
66"=	30"/36"
72"=	36"/36"
78"=	36"/42"
84"=	42"/42"

3-, 4-, 5- and 6-high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units.

All units are shipped knocked down.

The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel.

Standard shelf openings are 12.6"h with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two 11.9" openings.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately ³/₄" gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 61.

Laminate tops are 1.05" thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

Calibre Bookcases Bookcases

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3	deduct for no top	add for laminate top	add for V1 top
5-high bookcase, steel top,	24"	147/8"	703/4"	C4B7124(N/S/L/V)S	\$852.	\$895.	\$939.	\$121.	\$10.	\$214.
four steel shelves	30"	147/8"	703/4"	C4B7130(N/S/L/V)S	891.	936.	983.	125.	13.	255.
	36"	147/8"	703/4"	C4B7136(N/S/L/V)S	923.	969.	1,018.	129.	16.	303.
	42"	147/8"	703/4"	C4B7142(N/S/L/V)S	1,004.	1,054.	1,107.	133.	20.	360.
	48"	147/8"	703/4"	C4B7148(N/S/L/V)S	1,090.	1,144.	1,203.	137.	24.	429.
	54"	147/8"	703/4"	C4B7154(N/S/L/V)S	1,482.	1,557.	1,634.	141.	32.	454.
	60"	147/8"	703/4"	C4B7160(N/S/L/V)S	1,516.	1,591.	1,671.	145.		495.
	66"	147/8"	703/4"	C4B7166(N/S/L/V)S	1,542.	1,620.	1,700.	149.	49.	543.
	72"	147/8"	703/4"	C4B7172(N/S/L/V)S	1,570.	1,648.	1,731.	154.	61. 77.	591.
	78"	147/8"	703/4"	C4B7178(N/S/L/V)S	1,638.	1,720.	1,806.	158.	77.	648.
	84"	$14^{7}/8''$	703/4"	C4B7184(N/S/L/V)S	1,706.	1,792.	1,881.	163.	95.	705.
6-high bookcase, steel top, five steel shelves	24"	$14^{7}/8''$	$84^{1}/2''$	C4B8524(N/S/L/V)S	1,011.	1,062.	1,115.	121.	10.	214.
(must be ganged back-to-back or to a wall with	30"	$14^{7}/8''$	$84^{1}/2''$	C4B8530(N/S/L/V)S	1,059.	1,112.	1,167.	125.	13.	255.
included hardware)	36"	$14^{7}/8''$	$84^{1}/2''$	C4B8536(N/S/L/V)S	1,106.	1,161.	1,219.	129.	16.	303.
	42"	$14^{7}/8''$	$84^{1}/2''$	C4B8542(N/S/L/V)S	1,214.	1,275.	1,338.	133.	20.	360.
	48"	$14^{7}/8''$	$84^{1}/2''$	C4B8548(N/S/L/V)S	1,258.	1,321.	1,386.	137.	24.	429.
	54"	$14^{7}/8''$	$84^{1}/2''$	C4B8554(N/S/L/V)S	1,760.	1,847.	1,940.	141.	32.	454.
	60"	$14^{7}/8''$	$84^{1}/2''$	C4B8560(N/S/L/V)S	1,800.	1,890.	1,985.	145.	39.	495.
	66"	$14^{7}/8''$	$84^{1}/2''$	C4B8566(N/S/L/V)S	1,840.	1,932.	2,029.	149.	49.	543.
	72"	$14^{7}/8''$	$84^{1}/2''$	C4B8572(N/S/L/V)S	1,880.	1,974.	2,073.	154.	61.	591.
	78"	$14^{7}/8''$	841/2"	C4B8578(N/S/L/V)S	1,972.	2,071.	2,174.	158.	77.	648.
	84"	147/8"	841/2"	C4B8584(N/S/L/V)S	2,063.	2,166.	2,275.	163.	95.	705.

Order	Code 1

Example: C3B2723NS-118 C Calibre 4 Generation 4 B Bookcase 27 27 ½ High Case 23 ½" Wide Case N No top 118 Bright white paint

Specification Information

P1, P2 and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices.

Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish.

NOTE: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware.

Application Notes

Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

54"=	24"/30"
60"=	30"/30"
66"=	30"/36"
72"=	36"/36"
78"=	36"/42"
84"=	42"/42"

3-, 4-, 5- and 6-high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units.

All units are shipped knocked down.

The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel.

Standard shelf openings are 12.6"h with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two 11.9" openings.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately ³/₄" gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 61.

Laminate tops are 1.05" thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

Calibre Bookcases Bookcase Accessories

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3	lam.	V1	list
Steel bookcase shelf with brackets	24"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH24S	\$53.	\$56.	\$58.	n/a	n/a	
	30"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH30S	57.	60.	63.	n/a	n/a	
	36"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH36S	61.	64.	67.	n/a	n/a	
	42"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH42S	65.	68.	72.	n/a	n/a	
	48"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH48S	69.	72.	77.	n/a	n/a	
Steel bookcase shelf with brackets	24"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH24S5	239.	251.	263.	n/a	n/a	
(package of 5)	30"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH30S5	257.	270.	284.	n/a	n/a	
	36"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH36S5	275.	290.	304.	n/a	n/a	
	42"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH42S5	294.	308.	324.	n/a	n/a	
	48"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH48S5	312.	327.	344.	n/a	n/a	
30"d bookcase top	24"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP24(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	155.	319.	
	30"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP30(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	168.	360.	
	36"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP36(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	200.	210.	
	42"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP42(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	213.	223.	
	48"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP48(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	230.	241.	
	54"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP54(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	321.	338.	
	60"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP60(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	340.	357.	
	66"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP66(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	359.	377.	
	72"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP72(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	381.	401.	
	78"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP78(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	404.	424.	
	84"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP84(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	426.	448.	
Shelf Filler Strip	24"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C4BSHFS24	118.	131.	137.	n/a	n/a	
(package of 5)	30"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C4BSHFS30	123.	135.	141.	n/a	n/a	
	36"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C4BSHFS36	141.	155.	162.	n/a	n/a	
	42"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C4BSHFS42	144.	158.	165.	n/a	n/a	
	48"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C4BSHFS48	146.	161.	168.	n/a	n/a	
Glide Adjustment Wrench				C4BWRENCH						10.

Order Code

Example: **C3BSH42S5-118** С Calibre 4 Generation 4 В Bookcase SH Shelf 42 42'' wide s Steel 5 Package of 5 118 Bright white paint

Specification Information

Package of 5 shelves must be ordered in a single color per package.

Bookcase shelves are only available in steel

Application Notes

Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

T 4"	0.4"/20"
54"=	24"/30"
60"=	30"/30"
66"=	30"/36"
72"=	36"/36"
78"=	36"/42"
84"=	42"/42"

Glide Adjustment Wrench
This tool is a long, thin wrench
designed to aid in the adjustment of
the rear glides when they are not
easily accessible.

30"d Bookcase Top
These laminate or veneer tops may
be utilized with bookcases ordered
with the "no top" option.

 $30''d\ Bookcase\ Top$

These laminate or veneer tops may be utilized with bookcases ordered with the "no top" option.

NOTE: These tops will only work with either a "no top" bookcase or those originally ordered with a laminate or veneer top of the same size.

Tops are for single bookcases only and are not sized to fit on two bookcases pushed together side by side (ex. 60"w top will not cover two 30"w cases).

Ganging Kit

Provides necessary attachment bolts/brackets to attach two units together (side to side or back to back) as wall as attach a single unit back against a wall.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case.

Laminate tops are 1.05'' thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

Planning Built-to-Spec Calibre Lateral Files

Planning Built-to-Spec Files

Calibre built-to-spec files allow thousands of drawer, shelf and door configurations using a variety of 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" high components.

When compiling a product number for built-to-spec files, specify individual components from the top of the case to the bottom. A letter designation has been assigned to each component.

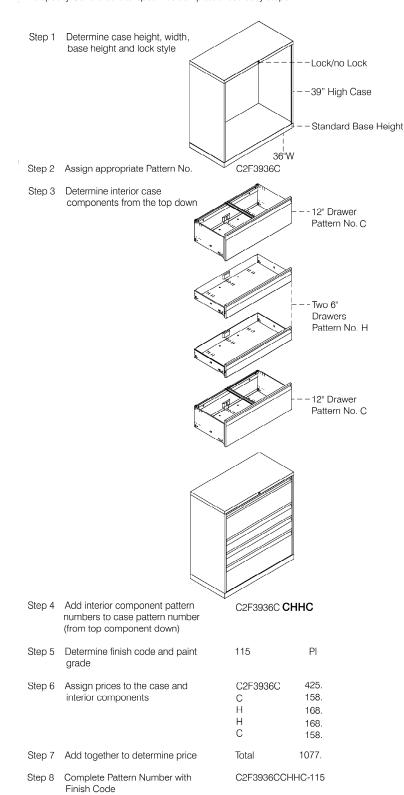
The total height of components must equal the interior height of the file case, which is 3" less than the total case height provided. Example: A 51" high case must contain components that equal 48" exactly.

Please note the following planning considerations when designing a "Built-to-Spec" configuration:

- Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors.
- 2. Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the top location or the bottom location of a lateral file.
- 3. Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If case and drawer fronts are required to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special and requires a custom product request form from Custom Product Development.
- Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors or posting shelves.
- **5.** Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per
- Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built-to-Spec" option.
- 7. Only 63" and 64.5"
 "Built-to-Spec" Hybrids are permitted.
- **8.** S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".
- 9. No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawers may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configuration.

Built-to-Spec Worksheet

To specify Calibre built-to-spec files complete these easy steps:



Date	
Customer Name	
Project Name	
Dealer	
Customer's Purchase Order No.	

- 1. For ease of use, make a photocopy of this worksheet.
- 2. Make a small sketch of the file product you have in mind in the sketch area provided.
- 3. Find the appropriate case description from the following pages. (Your selection will be based on height, width, base, and lock option.)
 On your worksheet, record the case description, the four-digit code number, and the price.
- 4. Next, write in the components you'll use to fill your case. The component listing follows the case listing. Start at the top of your case and list each component, its code number, and price. (Be sure your total component height does not exceed the height of the file.)
- 5. Now transfer and total your figures to fill in the bottom row.
 - Build your pattern number from the column of code numbers, keeping code numbers in consecutive order.
 - Add the prices of the case and components for your total price.
 - To help in your planning and ordering, enter the finish code (from the Calibre Finish card) and the total number of units you'll need.
- 6. Follow steps 3-6 for each custom file you wish to order.

(sketch here)	Description		Order No.	Price
	Case 51"h x 42"w		C2F5142C	
	Components			
12"	12" rollout shelf	Ē	Z	
	Two 6" rollout dw	rs.	Н	
	9" rollout drawer	<u> </u>	F	
6"<	15" rollout drawe	er	А	
15"				
	Pattern No.	Total Price	Finish Code	No. of Units
	C2F5142CZHHFA			
(sketch here)	Description	Order No.	Price	
,	Case			
	Components			
	Pattern No.	Total Price	Finish Code	No. of Units

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec Built-to-Spec Calibre Cases

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
27" High Case with Lock	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730C	\$417.	\$459.	\$481.
(24" opening)	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736C	465.	508.	534.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742C	513.	564.	595.
34.5" High Case with Lock	30"	34.5"	Y	C2F3430C	504.	554.	582.
(31.5" opening)	36"	34.5"	Y	C2F3436C	549.	604.	632.
	42"	34.5"	Y	C2F3442C	616.	676.	710.
39" High Case with Lock	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930C	516.	567.	595.
(36" opening)	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936C	556.	614.	644.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942C	628.	693.	727.
45" High Case with Lock	30"	45"	Y	C2F4530C	570.	626.	656.
(42" opening)	36"	45"	Y	C2F4536C	627.	692.	725.
	42"	45"	Y	C2F4542C	670.	735.	774.
51" High Case with Lock	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130C	576.	632.	664.
(48" opening)	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136C	643.	707.	741.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142C	721.	792.	832.
54" High Case with Lock	30"	54"	Y	C2F5430C	596.	655.	690.
(51" opening)	36"	54"	Y	C2F5436C	654.	721.	757.
	42"	54"	Y	C2F5442C	728.	804.	842.

Order Code

Example:	C2F2730C-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
F	File
27	Height
30	Width
С	Knoll Lock
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16)

For cases without locks substitute the last "C" with an "E" and deduct \$36 from the list price. Example, C2F2730E-Y2.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Locks are keyed randomly, unless otherwise specified (see Keys page 186)

Lock cores, keys, change keys are ordered separately (Refer to Calibre Accessories on page 79

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec Built-to-Spec Calibre Cases

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
55.5" High Case with Lock	30"	55.5"	Y	C2F5530C	\$603.	\$662.	\$696.
(52.5" opening)	36"	55.5"	Y	C2F5536C	661.	727.	762.
	42"	55.5"	Y	C2F5542C	737.	812.	852.
58.5" High Case with Lock	30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830C	609.	672.	704.
(55.5" opening)	36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836C	675.	743.	781.
	42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842C	751.	824.	866.
63" High Case with Lock	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330C	635.	699.	733.
(60" opening)	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336C	700.	771.	810.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342C	755.	831.	869.
64.5" High Case with Lock	30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430C	643.	707.	741.
(61.5" opening)	36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436C	708.	780.	817.
	42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442C	777.	855.	897.

Order Code

Example:	C2F2730C-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
F	File
27	Height
30	Width
С	Knoll Lock
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16)

For cases without locks substitute the last "C" with an "E" and deduct \$36 from the list price. Example, C2F2730E-Y2.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Locks are keyed randomly, unless otherwise specified (see Keys page 186)

Lock cores, keys, change keys are ordered separately (Refer to Calibre Accessories on page 79

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
15" Rollout drawer with rails	30"	Α	\$311.	\$342.	\$362.
	36"	Α	342.	376.	398.
	42"	Α	357.	393.	412.
13.5" Rollout drawer with rails	30"	В	292.	319.	338.
	36"	В	325.	361.	376.
	42"	В	354.	389.	409.
12" Rollout drawer with rails	30"	С	182.	200.	211.
	36"	С	207.	228.	239.
	42"	С	217.	240.	252.
10.5" Rollout drawer with rails	30"	D	182.	200.	211.
	36"	D	207.	228.	239.
	42"	D	217.	240.	252.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors. 2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case. 3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special. 4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors or posting shelves. 5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case. 6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option. 7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". 9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

All drawers and shelves have a 150-pound load limit.

Fixed shelves are not adjustable.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
9" Rollout drawer	30"	F	\$237.	\$261.	\$273.
	36"	F	260.	286.	301.
	42"	F	271.	300.	312.
7.5" Rollout drawer	30"	G	237.	261.	273.
	36"	G	260.	286.	301.
	42"	G	271.	300.	312.
6" Rollout drawer	30"	Н	198.	217.	228.
	36"	Н	219.	242.	254.
	42"	Н	242.	268.	281.
3" Rollout drawer	30"	I	181.	199.	208.
	36"	I	188.	206.	216.
	42"	I	193.	212.	223.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors. 2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case. 3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special. 4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors or posting shelves. 5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case. 6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option. 7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". 9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

All drawers and shelves have a 150-pound load limit.

Fixed shelves are not adjustable.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
1.5" Reference/Posting Shelf	30"	J	\$230.	\$253.	\$264.
	36"	J	230.	253.	264.
	42"	J	230.	253.	264.
1.5" Filler/Tie Bar	30"	K	79.	88.	91.
	36"	К	79.	88.	91.
	42"	K	79.	88.	91.
25.5" Hybrid unit doors with 2 shelves (one fixed, one adjustable)	30"	S	439.	482.	506.
	36"	S	522.	573.	603.
24" Hybrid unit doors with (2) shelf (one fixed	30"	R	439.	482.	506.
and one adjustable)	36"	R	522.	573.	603.
36" Hybrid unit doors with (two adjustable and	30"	Т	471.	519.	543.
one fixed)	36"	Т	553.	607.	638.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors. 2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case. 3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special. 4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors or posting shelves. 5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case. 6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option. 7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". 9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top $1.5^{\prime\prime}$ of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

All drawers and shelves have a 150-pound load limit.

Fixed shelves are not adjustable.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
37.5" Hybrid unit doors with (two adjustable and	30"	U	\$471.	\$519.	\$543.
one fixed)	36"	U	553.	607.	638.
15" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf and Dividers	30"	L	279.	307.	320.
	36"	L	288.	316.	334.
	42"	L	303.	333.	348.
13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf and	30"	M	279.	307.	320.
Dividers	36"	М	288.	316.	334.
	42"	М	303.	333.	348.
12" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf and Dividers	30"	N	218.	241.	253.
	36"	N	242.	268.	281.
	42"	N	271.	300.	316.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors. 2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case. 3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special. 4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors or posting shelves. 5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case. 6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option. 7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". 9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

All drawers and shelves have a 150-pound load limit.

Fixed shelves are not adjustable.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
15" Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and Rails	30"	0	\$356.	\$392.	\$411.
	36"	0	387.	425.	446.
	42"	0	402.	442.	466.
13.5" Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and Rails	30"	P	349.	386.	403.
	36" 42"	P P	380. 398.	417. 437.	439. 458.
12" Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and Rails	30"	Z	272.	301.	313.
	36"	Z	285.	312.	330.
	42"	Z	313.	344.	364.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors. 2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case. 3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special. 4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors or posting shelves. 5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case. 6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option. 7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". 9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

All drawers and shelves have a 150-pound load limit.

Fixed shelves are not adjustable.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 27" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

description	W	h	security separators	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
27" high lateral file, 2-12" drawers with hanging	30"	27"		C2F2730WCC	\$845.	\$919.	\$964.
rails	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730XCC	869.	948.	996.
	36"	27"		C2F2736WCC	935.	1,023.	1,071.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736XCC	962.	1,049.	1,100.
	42"	27"		C2F2742WCC	1,009.	1,103.	1,158.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742XCC	1,036.	1,129.	1,187.

Order Code			
Example:	C2F2730WCCC-115		
С	Calibre		
2	Generation		
27	27" High		
30	30" Wide		
W	Individual Locking		
С	12" Drawer with		
	Hanging Rails		
С	12" Drawer with		
	Hanging Rails		
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint		
	pricing)		

P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white

Specification Information

paints. (see color policy page 16)

For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X"

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers

All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking

See KnollKeylock program on page 186 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 2627/32"

Actual Inside Case Height 24"

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 39" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

description	W	h	security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	РЗ
39" high lateral file, 3-12" drawers with hanging	30"	39"		C2F3930WCCC	\$1,176.	\$1,280.	\$1,343.
rails	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930XCCC	1,216.	1,320.	1,384.
	36"	39"		C2F3936WCCC	1,291.	1,407.	1,477.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936XCCC	1,333.	1,446.	1,519.
	42"	39"		C2F3942WCCC	1,396.	1,524.	1,600.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942XCCC	1,436.	1,565.	1,645.

Order Code			
Example:	C2F3930WCCC-115		
С	Calibre		
2	Generation		
39	39" High		
30	30" Wide		
W	Individual Locking		
С	12" Drawer with		
	Hanging Rails		
С	12" Drawer with		
	Hanging Rails		
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint		
	pricing)		

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16)
For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X"

Specification Information

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79). Rails are provided for filing

Application Notes

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes

All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.

See KnollKeylock program on page 186 for keying information.

Critical	Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 38²⁷/₃₂"

Actual Inside Case Height 36"

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 51'' High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

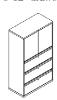
description	W	h	security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
51" high lateral file, 4-12" drawers with hanging	30"	51"		C2F5130WCCCC	\$1,522.	\$1,654.	\$1,739.
rails	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130XCCCC	1,576.	1,710.	1,794.
_	36"	51"		C2F5136WCCCC	1,682.	1,836.	1,928.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136XCCCC	1,739.	1,888.	1,984.
	42"	51"		C2F5142WCCCC	1,852.	2,023.	2,124.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142XCCCC	1,908.	2,077.	2,180.

Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions	
Example:	C2F5130WCCC-115	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or	Actual Outside Case Height 50 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	
С	Calibre	P2= painted finishes	cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for	Actual Inside Case Height 48"	
2	Generation	•	security. Single freestanding files	0	
51	27" High	P3= painted finishes	(two and three-high) should be	Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted	
30	30" Wide		weighted with a counterweight (see	with rails consist of front to back	
W	Individual Locking	Custom non-metallic paint finishes	Accessories, page 79).	and side to side hanging rails. Ref	
С	12" Drawer with	available at P1 pricing. This	Rails are provided for filing	to front planning pages for additional information.	
	Hanging Rails	excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16)	side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4,		
С	12" Drawer with	1 (1)10 /	foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers	Label holders are not included with	
	Hanging Rails	For individual locking with security	sizes.	files. Please see Accessories page 79.	
Medium Grey (P1 pai pricing)	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)	separators replace the "W" with an "X"	All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.	Calibre files are 18" deep.	
			See KnollKeylock program on page 186 for keying information.		

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 63" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

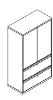
description	W	h	security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
63" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with	30"	63"		C2F6330WZCCCC	\$1,836.	\$1,993.	\$2,094.
pullout shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330XZCCCC	1,902.	2,062.	2,164.
	36"	63"		C2F6336WZCCCC	2,020.	2,199.	2,307.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336XZCCCC	2,087.	2,266.	2,379.
	42"	63"		C2F6342WZCCCC	2,231.	2,433.	2,555.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342XZCCCC	2,297.	2,498.	2,622.

 $\overline{63''}$ high hybrid unit with 24'' storage doors and 3-12'' drawers with rails



30" C2H6330WRCCC 1,811. 1,976. 2,074. 30" 63" C2H6330XRCCC 1,852. 2,017. 2,120. 36' 63" C2H6336WRCCC 2,032. 2,219. 2,329. 36" 63" Y C2H6336XRCCC 2,075. 2,259. 2,374.

63" high hybrid unit with 36" storage doors and 2-12" drawers with hanging rails



30"	63"		C2H6330WTCC	1,598.	1,746.	1,835.
30"	63"	Y	C2H6330XTCC	1,626.	1,773.	1,863.
36"	63"		C2H6336WTCC	1,795.	1,961.	2,059.
36"	63"	Y	C2H6336XTCC	1.823.	1.990.	2.090.

Order Co	Order Code					
Example:	C2F6330WZCCCC-115					
С	Calibre					
2	Generation					
63	63" High					
30	30" Wide					
W	Individual Locking					
Z	12" Receding Door with					
	Pull Out Shelf					
С	12" Drawer with					
	Hanging Rails					
С	12" Drawer with					
	Hanging Rails					
С	12" Drawer with					
	Hanging Rails					
С	12" Drawer with					
	Hanging Rails					
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint					
	pricing)					

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16)

For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X"

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.

All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.

See KnollKeylock program on page 186 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62 27/32"

Actual Inside Case Height 60"

Calibre files are 18" deep

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

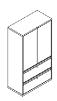
Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 64.5" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

description	w	h	security separators	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64.5" high hybrid unit with 25.5" storage doors	30"	64.5"		C2H6430WSCCC	\$1,851.	\$2,016.	\$2,112.
and 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	64.5"	Y	C2H6430XSCCC	1,892.	2,055.	2,157.
	36"	64.5''		C2H6436WSCCC	2,074.	2,258.	2,370.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2H6436XSCCC	2,114.	2,299.	2,413.



 $64.5^{\prime\prime}$ high hybrid unit with $37.5^{\prime\prime}$ storage doors and $2\text{-}12^{\prime\prime}$ drawers with hanging rails



30"	64.5''		C2H6430WUCC	1,638.	1,787.	1,875.
30"	64.5''	Y	C2H6430XUCC	1,667.	1,816.	1,902.
36"	64.5"		C2H6436WUCC	1,836.	2,000.	2,100.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2H6436XUCC	1,863.	2,031.	2,130.

Order Cod	Order Code					
Example:	C2F6330WZCCCC-115					
С	Calibre					
2	Generation					
63	63" High					
30	30" Wide					
W	Individual Locking					
S	25.5" Storage Doors					
С	12" Drawer with					
	Hanging Rails					
С	12" Drawer with					
	Hanging Rails					
С	12" Drawer with					
	Hanging Rails					
С	12" Drawer with					
	Hanging Rails					
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint					
	pricing)					

Spec	ITIC	at	10	n	ın	tormation	1
DI			,	c.		1	

P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16)

For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X"

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers

All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.

See KnollKeylock program on page 186 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 6427/32"

Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2"

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Series 2 Front Lateral Files 27" High Series 2 Front Lateral Files

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
27" case with 2-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	27"		S2F2730ECC	\$735.	\$812.	\$853.
	30"	27"	Y	S2F2730CCC	783.	861.	905.
	36"	27"		S2F2736ECC	830.	914.	960.
	36"	27"	Y	S2F2736CCC	879.	966.	1,018.
	42"	27"		S2F2742ECC	902.	996.	1,043.
	42"	27"	Y	S2F2742CCC	949.	1,048.	1,098.

""	Ų	FAREFRE	

Order Cod	Order Code						
Example:	S2F2730CCC-115						
S	Series 2 Front						
2	Generation						
F	Lateral File						
27	27" High						
30	30" Wide						
С	Knoll Lock						
С	12" Drawer with Hanging Rails						
С	12" Drawer with Hanging Rails						
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)						

Spec	ifica	tion	In	formatio	n
				_	

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes

Note: S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops.

Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on modules.

Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 2627/32"

Actual Inside Case Height 24"

S2 files are 18% deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79

Series 2 Front Lateral Files 39" High Series 2 Front Lateral Files

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
39" case with 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	39"		S2F3930ECCC	\$1,015.	\$1,118.	\$1,173.
	30"	39"	Y	S2F3930CCCC	1,059.	1,168.	1,227.
	36"	39"		S2F3936ECCC	1,129.	1,244.	1,310.
	36"	39"	Y	S2F3936CCCC	1,177.	1,298.	1,364.
	42"	39"		S2F3942ECCC	1,235.	1,362.	1,423.
	42"	39"	Y	S2F3942CCCC	1,282.	1,412.	1,483.

Order Code						
Example:	S2F3930CCCC-115					
S	Series 2 Front					
2	Generation					
F	Lateral File					
39	39" High					
30	30" Wide					
С	Knoll Lock					
С	12" Drawer with					
	Hanging Rails					
С	12" Drawer with					
	Hanging Rails					
С	12" Drawer with					
	Hanging Rails					
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint					
	pricing)					

P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Note: S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops. Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on modules. Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79). Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. Per drawer weight capacity is 150 pounds. See KnollKey lock program on page 186. Actual Outside Case Height 38°7/32" Actual Inside Case Height 36" S2 files are 187/8" deep. Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79. Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Note: S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops. Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on modules. Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. Worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79). Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. Per drawer weight capacity is 150 pounds. See KnollKey lock program on page Actual Inside Case Height 36" S2 files are 187/8" deep. Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79. See KnollKey lock program on page	P1= painted finishes		Actual Outside Case Height 38 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "
Note: S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops. Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on modules. Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79). Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. Per drawer weight capacity is 150 pounds. See KnollKey lock program on page (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79). Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79. See KnollKey lock program on page	P2= painted finishes	worksurfaces) should be ganged for	Actual Inside Case Height 36"
Note: S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops. Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on modules. Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79). Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. Per drawer weight capacity is 150 pounds. See KnollKey lock program on page Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79. See KnollKey lock program on page	P3= painted finishes		S2 files are 18 ⁷ /8" deep.
, 10 10	accept standard lateral file worksurface tops. Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on modules. Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be	weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79). Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. Per drawer weight capacity is 150 pounds.	to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page
		, , ,	

Series 2 Front Lateral Files 51" High Series 2 Front Lateral Files

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
51" case with 4-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	51"		S2F5130ECCCC	\$1,307.	\$1,436.	\$1,512.
	30"	51"	Y	S2F5130CCCCC	1,353.	1,488.	1,566.
	36"	51"		S2F5136ECCCC	1,468.	1,620.	1,702.
	36"	51"	Y	S2F5136CCCCC	1,517.	1,673.	1,755.
	42"	51"		S2F5142ECCCC	1,641.	1,807.	1,893.
	42"	51"	Y	S2F5142CCCCC	1.685.	1.858.	1.951.

Order Cod	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example: S 2 F 51 30 C C C C C 1115	Series 2 Front Generation Lateral File 51" High 30" Wide Knoll Lock 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails	P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Note: S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops. Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on units. Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79). Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. Per drawer weight capacity is 150 pounds. See KnollKey lock program on page 186.	Actual Outside Case Height 50 ²⁷ / ₃₂ " Actual Inside Case Height 48" S2 files are 187/8" deep. Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

Calibre File Accessories

description	h	d	W	pattern no.	list price	P1	P2	Р3
Label holder, (package of 10)				5ZNNL	\$40.			
Front-to-back hanging rails (2)				5ZNNF	43.			
Hanging rail (1)			30"	5Z4NB	16.			
			36"	5Z6NB	16.			
			42"	5Z8NB	16.			
Ganging hardware kit				5Z4NN	n/c			
Media bar (T-bar) for hanging tape reels/EDP			30"	5Z4NG	110.			
binders			36"	5Z6NG	110.			
			42"	5Z8NG	110.			
Counterweight kit for freestanding files and			30"	5Z4C2NM	110.			
cabinets			36"	5Z6C2NM	110.			
			42"	5Z8C2NM	110.			

Application Notes

 $Label\ Holders$

Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Paper labels are included.

Hanging Rails

Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Note: Fixed shelves include an attachment back and three shelf dividers.

Ganging Hardware Kit
Multiple freestanding files or
cabinets should be ganged for
security. Hardware and instructions
are supplied with each file or
cabinet.

Media Bar (T-Bar)

Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline ™type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in 15″ fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

Counterweight Kit
Single freestanding files (two and
three-high) should be weighted with
a counterweight. Specify according
to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers
Adjustable dividers are sized for use in 10.5",12", 13.5" and 15" components and cannot be used in 3", 6", 7.5" or 9"components.

Drawer Dividers

Drawer dividers are sized for use in any drawer 6" or greater.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves
Adjustable shelves are painted in
Black standard. If Calibre standard
P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add
a "P" suffix to the pattern number
and select the appropriate paint
grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

description	h	d	W	pattern no.	list price	P1	P2	P3
Adjustable cabinet shelves (package of 2)			15"	5ZAC2AS		\$54.	\$58.	\$61.
			18"	5ZCC2AS		54.	58.	61.
			30"	5Z4C2AS		82.	91.	95.
			36"	5Z6C2AS		82.	91.	95.

Coat rod with shelf (package of 1)



15"	5ZAC2NR	54.
18"	5ZCC2NR	54.
30"	5Z4C2NR	54.
36"	5Z6C2NR	54.

Adjustable dividers (3) with attachment back for pullout drawer and shelf

83/8"	$9^{1}/2''$	30"	5Z4NP	34.
83/8"	91/2"	36"	5Z6NP	34.
Q3/o"	Q1/2"	42"	579ND	3.4.



Adjustable dividers (package of 3) 83/8" 91/2" 2" **5ZNNE** 22.



Application Notes

 $Label\ Holders$

Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Paper labels are included.

Hanging Rails

Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Note: Fixed shelves include an attachment back and three shelf dividers.

Ganging Hardware Kit
Multiple freestanding files or
cabinets should be ganged for
security. Hardware and instructions
are supplied with each file or
cabinet.

Media Bar (T-Bar)

Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline ™type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in 15″ fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

Counterweight Kit
Single freestanding files (two and
three-high) should be weighted with
a counterweight. Specify according
to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers
Adjustable dividers are sized for use in 10.5",12", 13.5" and 15" components and cannot be used in 3", 6", 7.5" or 9"components.

Drawer Dividers

Drawer dividers are sized for use in any drawer 6" or greater.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves
Adjustable shelves are painted in
Black standard. If Calibre standard
P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add
a "P" suffix to the pattern number
and select the appropriate paint
grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

description	h	d	W	pattern no.	list price	P1	P2	Р3
Drawer dividers (3) with attachment back	5"	15"	30"	5Z4N6DP	\$32.			
	5"	15"	36"	5Z6N6DP	33.			
	5"	15"	42"	5Z8N6DP	33.			

21/2"

15"



Set of three (3) drawer dividers

Attachment back for pullout shelf/drawer



30"	5Z4NA	16.	
36"	5Z6NA	16.	
42"	5Z8NA	16.	

5ZNN6DP

Application Notes

 $Label\ Holders$

Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Paper labels are included.

Hanging Rails

Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Note: Fixed shelves include an attachment back and three shelf dividers.

Ganging Hardware Kit
Multiple freestanding files or
cabinets should be ganged for
security. Hardware and instructions
are supplied with each file or
cabinet.

Media Bar (T-Bar)

Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline $^{\rm TM}$ type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in 15" fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

Counterweight Kit
Single freestanding files (two and
three-high) should be weighted with
a counterweight. Specify according
to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers
Adjustable dividers are sized for use in 10.5",12", 13.5" and 15" components and cannot be used in 3", 6", 7.5" or 9"components.

Drawer Dividers

Drawer dividers are sized for use in any drawer 6" or greater.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves
Adjustable shelves are painted in
Black standard. If Calibre standard
P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add
a "P" suffix to the pattern number
and select the appropriate paint
grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

Calibre Pedestals suspended pedestal - 18" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Suspended pedestal	15"	18"	19"		3A18E01	\$432.	\$454.	\$478.
01 = box/file	15"	18"	19"	Y	3A18C01	465.	489.	514.



Suspended pedestal	15"	18"	19"		3A18E02	486.	509.	533.
02 = personal/personal/file	15"	18"	19"	Y	3A18C02	517.	544.	572.



Suspended pedestal	15"	18"	19"		3A18E03	466.	490.	515.
03 = box/box/box	15"	18"	19"	Y	3A18C03	497.	522.	547.



Order Code

Example: 3A18C01-612 3 Standard height A Suspended pedestal 18 18" deep C Knoll lock 1 Box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

 $Pedestal\ lock\ options:$

C Knoll lock E No lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

01 = 3/3/1202 = 3/3/12

03 = 6/6/6

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Suspended pedestals to be used beneath 18", 24", 30", or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

18" Pedestal file drawers provide 16" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Actual dimensions are 14⁷/8"W x 17¹/4"D x 19" (±¹/₁₆")H.

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Pedestals suspended pedestal - 24" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Suspended pedestal	15"	24"	19"		3A24E01	\$443.	\$466.	\$490.
01 = box/file	15"	24"	19"	Y	3A24C01	472.	498.	523.



Suspended pedestal	15"	24"	19"		3A24E02	501.	526.	553.
02 = personal/personal/file	15"	24"	19"	Y	3A24C02	530.	558.	588.



Suspended pedestal	15"	24"	19"		3A24E03	480.	504.	529.
03 = box/box/box	15"	24"	19"	Y	3A24C03	512.	537.	564.



Suspended pedestal	15"	24"	19"		3A24E04	465.	489.	514.
04 = personal/EDP	15"	24"	19"	Y	3A24C04	496.	521.	546.



Order Code

Example: 3A24C01-612 3 Standard height A Suspended pedestal 24" deep 24 С Knoll lock 1 Box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options Pedestal configurations
- Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

Knoll lock No lock

Pedestal configuration options:

- 01 = 6/12
- 02 = 3/3/12
- 03 = 6/6/6
- 04 = 3/15

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Suspended pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30", or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ deep pedestal file drawers provide $21.25^{\prime\prime}$ of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts, see page 42.

Actual dimensions are 147/8"W x 23¹/₄"D x 19"H(±¹/₁₆").

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Pedestals floorstanding pedestal - 18" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18E05	\$564.	\$595.	\$624.
05 = box/box/file	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18C05	597.	627.	658.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18E06	625.	656.	689.
06 = personal/personal/box/file	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18C06	655.	689.	722.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18E07	542.	569.	598.
07 = file/file	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18C07	572.	601.	630.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18E10	588.	645.	678.
10 = 3/10.5/10.5	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18C10	616.	679.	713.



Order Code

Example: 3B18C07-612 3 Standard height B Floorstanding pedestal 18 18" deep C Knoll lock 7 File/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock E No lock

Pedestal configuration options:

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

18" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 18" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging

18"d pedestal file drawer provides 16" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard = 14⁷/8"W x 17¹/4"D x 26⁷/8"H(±¹/16")

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Pedestals floorstanding pedestal - 24" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24E05	\$629.	\$661.	\$695.
05 = box/box/file	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24C05	659.	694.	728.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24E06	686.	720.	755.
06 = personal/personal/box/file	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24C06	717.	752.	792.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	$26^{7}/8''$		3B24E07	603.	633.	665.
07 = file/file	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24C07	632.	665.	700.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24E08	686.	720.	755.
08 = personal/box/EDP	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24C08	717.	752.	792.



Order Code

Example: 3B24C07-612 3 Standard height B Floorstanding pedestal 24 24" deep C Knoll lock 7 File/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock E No lock

Pedestal configuration options:

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/1208 = 3/6/15

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

24" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard = $14^{7}/8''W \times 23^{1}/4''D \times 26^{7}/8''H(\pm^{1}/16'')$

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Pedestals floorstanding pedestal - 24" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24E10	\$647.	\$713.	\$748.
10 = 3/10.5/10.5	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24C10	678.	745.	782.



Order Code

Example:	3B24C07-612
3	Standard height
В	Floorstanding pedestal
24	24" deep
С	Knoll lock
7	File/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock E No lock

Pedestal configuration options:

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12

08 = 3/6/15

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

24" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tons.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard = $14^{7}/8''W \times 23^{1}/4''D \times 26^{7}/8''H(\pm^{1}/16'')$

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Pedestals Options - 24" deep without back

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	267/8"		CS2PFN24A	\$475.	\$500.	\$524.
box/box/file	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	CS2PFL24A	505.	530.	557.



Floorstanding	pedestal
C1. /C1.	-



 15"
 24"
 26 %"
 CS2PFN24B
 453.
 476.
 500.

 15"
 24"
 26 %"
 Y
 CS2PFL24B
 485.
 507.
 532.

Calibre Options Pedestal Back	15"	n/a	267/8"	CS2XPB	72.	84.	87.



Order Code

Example:	CS2PFL24A
CS2	Calibre Front
P	Pedestal
F	Floorstanding
L	Locking
24	24" Deep
A	Box/Box/File

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations (Box/Box/File and File/File Only)
- 4. Paint finish options

 $Pedestal\ lock\ options:$

L Knoll lock N No lock

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

24" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. Please note that Calibre Options pedestals do not come with a back panel. Back panels must be ordered separately. Refer to pattern number DS2XPB within the Series 2 Storage price list.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers do not include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

 $24^{\prime\prime} d$ Calibre Options pedestal file drawer provides $18.25^{\prime\prime}$ of letter filing and $12^{\prime\prime}$ of legal filing.

Critical Dimensions

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Pedestal accessories, see page 107.

Dimensions under, **w**, **d**and **h** are actual to the nearest $\frac{1}{16}$ "

24" Deep Floorstanding Pedestal Internal Drawer Dimensions

Standard = 14⁷/8"W x 23¹/4"D x 26⁷/8"H(±¹/16")

- Box drawer height: 45/16"
- Box drawer width: 12 1/16"
- Box drawer depth: 18³/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/8"

Calibre Pedestals floorstanding pedestal - 30" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	30"	267/8"		3B30E05	\$661.	\$695.	\$729.
05 = box/box/file	15"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30C05	693.	726.	764.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	30"	267/8"		3B30E06	755.	797.	836.
06 = personal/personal/box/file	15"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30C06	788.	826.	868.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	30"	267/8"		3B30E07	632.	665.	700.
07 = file/file	15"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30C07	664.	697.	732.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	30"	267/8"		3B30E10	680.	748.	784.
10 = 3/10.5/10.5	15"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30C10	710.	780.	820.



Order Code

Example: 3B30C07-612 3 Standard height B Floorstanding pedestal 30 30" deep C Knoll lock 7 File/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

 $Pedestal\ lock\ options:$

C Knoll lock E No lock

Pedestal configuration options:

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

30" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 30" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

30"d pedestal file drawer provides 27.25" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard = 14⁷/₈"W x 29¹/₄"D x 26 7/8 "H(+- 1/16")

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Pedestals double-wide floorstanding pedestal w/lock - 19" deep

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Double-wide pedestal	std height	30"	183/4"	267/8"	Y	3DW4CC	\$714.	\$782.	\$823.
	std height	36"	183/4"	267/8"	Y	3DW6CC	782.	861.	906.



Double-wide pedestal	30"	183/4"	267/8"	Y	3DW4IDD	929.	1,022.	1,073.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration	36"	183/4"	267/8"	Y	3DW6IDD	1,021.	1,124.	1,178.



Order Code

Example:	3DW4CC-613
3	Standard height
DW	Double-wide
4	30" wide
С	Calibre front
С	Knoll lock
613	Silver paint finish

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Paint finish

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Application Notes

The double-wide pedestal incorporates two 12" drawers in a 30" or 36" width and is intended for below workstation applications only.

See page 5 for 30"w and 36"w filing

capacities.

The double-wide pedestal cannot be used as a freestanding standalone item. It is designed to attach to a systems worksurface and therefore does not have a finished top or interlock mechanism to prevent both drawers from being opened simultaneously.

Includes hanging file bars for letter, legal, front-to-back and side-to-side filing.

Double-wide pedestal is nominally 19"D and will not fit under 18"D worksurfaces.

The actual depth of doublewide

pedestals is 18 3/4"

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 18" deep without handle

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	PI	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3C18(C/A)01	\$769.	\$807.	\$848.
01 = box/file								



Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	263/8"	Y	3C18(C/A)05	822.	862.	908.
05 = box/box/file								



Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	263/8"	Y	3C18(C/A)07	789.	827.	870.
07= file/file								



Example: 3C18C01-612 3 Standard height C Mobile pedestal 18 17½" deep C Knoll lock 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/1207 = 12/12

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. Actual dimensions are: 14⁷/8" W x 16³/4"D

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 107.

 $18^{\prime\prime}$ d pedestal file drawer provides $16^{\prime\prime}$ of letter filing or $12.5^{\prime\prime}$ of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 18" deep with handle

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3C18(C/A)P01	\$830.	\$871.	\$915.
01 = box / file								



Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	263/8"	Y	3C18(C/A)P05	887.	927.	974.
05 = box / box / file								



Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	263/8"	Y	3C18(C/A)P07	853.	893.	939.
07 = file / file								



Order Code Specification Information Application Notes Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24'', 30'' or 36'' deep worksurfaces, Actual dimensions are: $14^{7}/8^{\prime\prime}$ W x $16^{3}/4^{\prime\prime}$ D Example: **3C18CP01-612** To order specify: 3 Standard height 1. Pattern number credenzas, and return tops. 2. Pedestal lock options С Mobile pedestal Options: 3. Pedestal configurations4. Paint finish options Pedestal accessories, see page 107. 17½" deep 18 Mobile pedestals include locking C Knoll lock 18"d pedestal file drawer provides 16" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal Pedestal lock options: P with handle C Knoll lock filing. 01 box/file Mobile pedestals will not fit under 612 Medium metallic grey machine height worksurfaces. Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/1205 = 6/6/12File drawers include file hanging 07 = 12/12See page 18 for paint finishes. Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern Calibre fronts only. number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 Pedestal handle is black. pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option. Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 18" deep without top and without handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	locks	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3O18(C/A)01	\$722.	\$763.	\$802.
01 = box / file								



Mobile pedestal 15'' 18'' $26^3/8''$ Y 3018(C/A)05 777. 819. 858. 05 = box/box/file



Mobile pedestal 15" 18" 263/8" Y **3018(C/A)07** 744. 782. 822. 07 = file / file



Order Cod	de	Specification Information	Application Notes				
Example: 3 O	Standard height Mobile pedestal without top 17 ½" deep Knoll lock box/file Medium metallic grey	To order specify: 1. Pattern number 2. Pedestal lock options 3. Pedestal configurations 4. Paint finish options Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock Pedestal configuration options: O1 = 6/12 O5 = 6/6/12 O7 = 12/12 See page 18 for paint finishes Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option. Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. Mobile pedestals include locking casters. Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. File drawers include file hanging bars. Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.	Actual dimensions are: 14 1/8" W x 16 3/4"D Options: Pedestal accessories, see page 107 18"d pedestal file drawer provides 16" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.			

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 18" deep without top and with handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	20 5/8"	Y	3O18(C/A)P01	\$788.	\$825.	\$867.
01 = box / file								



 Mobile pedestal
 15"
 18"
 263/8"
 Y
 3018(C/A)P05
 843.
 883.
 926.

 05 = box / box / file



Mobile pedestal 15" 18" 263/8" Y **3018(C/A)P07** 808. 849. 890. 07 = file/ file



Order Cod	de	Specification Information	Application Notes			
Example:	3O18P01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath	Actual dimensions are:		
3	Standard height	1. Pattern number	24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.	14 ⁷ /8" W x 16 ³ /4"D		
0	Mobile pedestal without	2. Pedestal lock options3. Pedestal configurations	credenzas, and return tops.	18"d pedestal file drawer provide		
	top	4. Paint finish options	Mobile pedestals include locking	16" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.		
18	17½" deep	Pedestal lock options:	casters.			
<u>c</u>	Knoll lock	C Knoll lock				
P	with handle box/file		Mobile pedestals will not fit under			
01	Medium metallic grey	Pedestal configuration options:	machine height worksurfaces.			
612		01 = 6/12				
		05 = 6/6/12 $07 = 12/12$	File drawers include file hanging bars.			
		See page 18 for paint finishes.	Pedestals are available in painted			
		Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that	steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.			
	is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	Pedestal handle is black.				
		slides on all box drawers. Upcharge				

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without handle

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	Pl	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	205/8"	Y	3C24(C/A)01	\$854.	\$899.	\$944.
01 = box/file								



Mobile pedestal 15'' 24'' $26^3/8''$ Y 3C24(C/A)05 912. 956. 1,004. 05 = box/box/file



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 263%" Y **3C24(C/A)06** 964. 1,014. 1,065.

06 = personal/box/file



Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	263/8"	Y	3C24(C/A)07	874.	919.	966.
07 = file/file								



Order Code

Example: 3C24C01-612 3 Standard height C Mobile pedestal 24 23½" deep C Knoll lock 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

- To order specify:
- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12

08 = 3/6/1509 = 3/6/12

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

263/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. Actual dimensions are: $14\frac{7}{8}$ W x $22\frac{3}{4}$ D

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 107.

24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without handle

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	263/8"	Y	3C24(C/A)08	\$933.	\$982.	\$1,030.
08 = personal/box/EDP								



Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	23 5/8"	Y	3C24(C/A)09	896.	942.	989.
09 = personal/box/file								_



Order Code

Example:	3C24C01-612
3	Standard height
С	Mobile pedestal
24	23 ½" deep
С	Knoll lock
01	box/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

- To order specify:
- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

- 01 = 6/12
- 05 = 6/6/12
- 06 = 3/3/6/12
- 07 = 12/12
- 08 = 3/6/1509 = 3/6/12

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

 $26\ensuremath{^3\!/8''}$ Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are: $14^{7/8}'' \text{ W x } 22^{3/4}'' \text{D}$

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 107.

24''d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep with handle

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	205/8"	Y	3C24(C/A)P01	\$918.	\$961.	\$1,012.
01 = box / file								



Mobile pedestal 15'' 24'' $26^3k''$ Y 3C24(C/A)P05 975. 1,021. 1,072. 05 = box/box/file



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 263/8" Y **3C24(C/A)P06** 1,028. 1,075. 1,130.

06 = personal / personal / box / file



Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes			
Example: 3C24CP01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces,	Actual dimensions are: 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 22 ³ / ₄ "D			
3	Standard height	1. Pattern number	credenzas, and return tops.	14 /8 W X ZZ /4 D		
<u>C</u>	Mobile pedestal	2. Pedestal lock options3. Pedestal configurations	, 	Options:		
24	23½" deep	4. Paint finish options	Mobile pedestals include locking	Pedestal accessories, see page 107.		
С	Knoll lock	•	casters.	24"d pedestal file drawer provides		
P	with handle	Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock	custors.	21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.		
01		G KHOH TOCK	26 ⁵ /8" Mobile pedestals will not fit			
612		01 = 6/12	under machine height worksurfaces.			
		05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12	File drawers include file hanging bars.			
		08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12	Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.			
		See page 18 for paint finishes. Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.			
		number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	Pedestal handle is black.			

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Calibre Pedestals $mobile\ pedestal\ -\ 24''\ deep$ $with\ handle$

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	263/8"	Y	3C24(C/A)P07	\$940.	\$984.	\$1,032.
07 = file / file								



 Mobile pedestal
 15"
 24"
 263/8"
 Y
 3C24(C/A)P08
 999.
 1,046.
 1,099.

 08 = personal / box / EDP



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 235%" Y **3C24(C/A)P09** 960. 1,005. 1,055. 09 = personal / box / file



Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	3C24CP01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath	Actual dimensions are:
3	Standard height	1. Pattern number	24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.	$14^{7/8}'' \text{ W x } 22^{3/4}''\text{D}$
С	Mobile pedestal	2. Pedestal lock options3. Pedestal configurations	credenzas, and return tops.	Options:
24	23 ½" deep	4. Paint finish options	Mobile pedestals include locking	Pedestal accessories, see page 107.
С	Knoll lock	Pedestal lock options:	casters.	24"d pedestal file drawer provides
P	with handle	C Knoll lock		21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.
01	box/file		265/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit	iegai iiing.
612	Medium metallic grey	Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12	under machine height worksurfaces. File drawers include file hanging bars. Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.	
		See page 18 for paint finishes. Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. Pedestal handle is black.	
		Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.		

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without top (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	205/8"	Y	3O24(C/A)01	\$809.	\$853.	\$895.



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 263/8" Y **3024(C/A)05** 865. 913. 957. 05 = box/box/file



Mobile pedestal 15'' 24'' $26^3/8''$ Y 3024(C/A)06 918. 968. 1,017. 06 = personal/personal/box/file



Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	
	3024C01-612 Standard height Mobile pedestal without top 23 1/2" deep Knoll lock box/file Medium metallic grey	To order specify: 1. Pattern number 2. Pedestal lock options 3. Pedestal configurations 4. Paint finish options Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12 See page 18 for paint finishes. Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option. Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. Mobile pedestals include locking casters. 263%" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. File drawers include file hanging bars. Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.	Actual dimensions are: 14 %" W x 22 %" D Options: Pedestal accessories, see page 107. 24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without top (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	263/8"	Y	3O24(C/A)07	\$828.	\$874.	\$918.



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 263%" Y **3024(C/A)08** 889. 938. 984. 08 = personal / box / EDP



 Mobile pedestal
 15"
 24"
 23 %"
 Y
 3024(C/A)09
 852.
 896.
 942.

 09 = personal / box / file



Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes		
Example:		To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath	Actual dimensions are:	
3	Standard height	1. Pattern number	24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.	14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 22 ³ / ₄ "D	
0	Mobile pedestal without	2. Pedestal lock options3. Pedestal configurations	crodonizac, and rotain topol	Options:	
24	top 23 ½" deep	4. Paint finish options	Mobile pedestals include locking	Pedestal accessories, see page 107.	
C C	Knoll lock	Pedestal lock options:	casters.	24"d pedestal file drawer provides	
01	box/file	C Knoll lock		21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of	
612 Medium metallic grey Pedestal configuration op 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12	05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15	263/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. File drawers include file hanging bars. Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.			
		number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option. Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	,		

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without top and with handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	205/8"	Y	3O24(C/A)P01	\$873.	\$917.	\$963.



 Mobile pedestal
 15"
 24"
 26%"
 Y
 3024(C/A)P05
 929.
 976.
 1,025.

 05 = box / box / file



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 263%" Y **3024(C/A)P06** 983. 1,031. 1,082. 06 = personal / personal / box / file



Order Coo	do.	Specification Information	Application Notes					
		•						
	3024CP01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces,	Actual dimensions are: 14 ⁷ /8" W x 22 ³ /4"D				
3	Standard height Mobile pedestal without	 Pattern number Pedestal lock options 	credenzas, and return tops.	Options:				
O	top	3. Pedestal configurations		Pedestal accessories, see page 107.				
24	23 ½" deep	4. Paint finish options	Mobile pedestals include locking	24"d pedestal file drawer provides				
С	Knoll lock	Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock	casters.	21.25'' of letter filing or $12.5''$ of				
Р	with handle	C Kholi lock	26 ⁵ /8" Mobile pedestals will not fit	legal filing.				
01	box/file	Pedestal configuration options:	under machine height worksurfaces.					
612 Medium metallic grey 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/ 06 = 3/3/ 07 = 12/1 08 = 3/6/	01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12	File drawers include file hanging bars. Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.						
		See page 18 for paint finishes. Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option. Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. Pedestal handle is black.					

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without top and with handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	263/8"	Y	3O24(C/A)P07	\$894.	\$940.	\$987.



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 263/8" Y **3024(C/A)P08** 953. 1,001. 1,050. 08 = personal / box / EDP



Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	23 5/8"	Y	3O24(C/A)P09	916.	960.	1,010.
09 = personal / box / file								



Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	
	Standard height Mobile pedestal without top 23 ½" deep Knoll lock with handle box/file Medium metallic grey	To order specify: 1. Pattern number 2. Pedestal lock options 3. Pedestal configurations 4. Paint finish options Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12 See page 18 for paint finishes. Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option. Add an "F" to the end of the pattern	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. Mobile pedestals include locking casters. 26 %" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. File drawers include file hanging bars. Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. Pedestal handle is black.	Actual dimensions are: 14 %" W x 22 \(^3\)4"D Options: Pedestal accessories, see page 107 24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.
		pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	Pedestal handle is black.	

Calibre Pedestals

Floorstanding pedestals with individual drawer locks - 18", 24" and *30" deep*

description	W	d	h	Security Separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18W05	\$719.	\$747.	\$783.
05 = box/box/file	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18X05	757.	785.	825.
	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24W05	782.	816.	856.
	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24X05	822.	854.	896.
	15"	30"	267/8"		3B30W05	816.	850.	891.
	15"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30X05	854.	888.	932.
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18W07	644.	673.	707.
07 = file/file	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18X07	682.	712.	747.
	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24W07	713.	743.	779.
	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24X07	738.	769.	807.
	15"	30"	267/8"		3B30W07	737.	769.	807.
	15"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30X07	775.	807.	848.

Order Code

Example: **3B18W07-612** 3 Standard height В Floorstanding pedestal 18 18'' deep W Individual locking drawers 7 File/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal configurations3. Paint finish options

Pedestal configuration options: 05 = 6/6/1207 = 12/12

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using the KnollKey lock program as listed on page 186.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

 $18^{\prime\prime}$ floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath $18^{\prime\prime}$ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side. File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. See page 107.

Actual dimensions are:

Standard = $14^{7}/8''W \times 17^{1}/4''D \times$ 267/8"H(±1/16")

Equity = $14^{7}/8''W \times 17^{1}/4''D \times$ $27^{3}/4''H(\pm 1/16'')$

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

Calibre Pedestal Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep without handle

description	w	d	h	Security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"		3C18W01	\$840.	\$880.	\$922.
01 = box/file	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3C18X01	865.	905.	949.
	15"	24"	205/8"		3C24W01	926.	970.	1,019.
	15"	24"	205/8"	Y	3C24X01	951.	997.	1,046.
Mobile pedestal 05 = box/box/file	15" 15"	18" 18"	26 ⁵ /8" 26 ⁵ /8"	Y	3C18W05 3C18X05	946. 984.	987. 1,025.	1,037. 1,075.
	15"	24"	265/8"		3C24W05	1,033.	1,079.	1,133.
	15"	24"	265/8"	Y	3C24X05	1,072.	1,120.	1,175.
Mobile pedestal 07 = file/file	15" 15"	18" 18"	26 ⁵ /8" 26 ⁵ /8"	Y	3C18W07 3C18X07	860. 887.	901. 926.	946. 973.
0. 1110,1110	19	10	∠0.78	1	30 10 10 1	001.	920.	915.

	15"	18"	265/8"		3C18W07	860.	901.	946.
_	15"	18"	265/8"	Y	3C18X07	887.	926.	973.
	15"	24"	265/8"		3C24W07	947.	991.	1,041.
	15"	24"	265/8"	Y	3C24X07	973.	1.018.	1.069.

Order Code

Example: 3C24W05-613 Standard height 3 C Mobile pedestal 24 23 ½" deep w Individual locks 05 Box/box/file 613 Silver paint finish

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- Pedestal configurations
- 3. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

Knoll lock No lock

 $Pedestal\ configuration\ options:$

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/1207 = 12/12

See page 18 for paint finishes. All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 186.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath $24^{\prime\prime}, 30^{\prime\prime},$ and $36^{\prime\prime}$ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return

Mobile pedestals include locking

265/8" mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are: 147/8"W x 291/4"D(±1/16")

Calibre Pedestal Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep with handle

description	W	d	h	separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	20 5/8"		3C18WP01	\$905.	\$944.	\$990.
01 = box / file	15"	18"	20 5/8"	Y	3C18XP01	929.	969.	1,018.
	15"	24"	20 5/8"		3C24WP01	990.	1,033.	1,086.
	15"	24"	20 5/8"	Y	3C24XP01	1,017.	1,061.	1,115.



Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file



15"	18"	26 5/8"		3C18WP05	1,012.	1,051.	1,104.
15"	18"	26 5/8"	Y	3C18XP05	1,012.	1,051.	1,104.
15"	24"	26 5/8"		3C24WP05	1,100.	1,145.	1,203.
15"	24"	26 5/8"	Y	3C24XP05	1.137.	1.182.	1.242.

Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file



15"	18"	26 5/8"		3C18WP07	925.	966.	1,015.
15"	18"	26 5/8"	Y	3C18XP07	950.	990.	1,040.
15"	24"	26 5/8"		3C24WP07	1,013.	1,056.	1,108.
15"	24"	265/8"	Y	3C24XP07	1.037.	1.080.	1.135.

Order Code

Example: 3C18WP01-612 3 Standard height C Mobile pedestal 18 17 ½" deep W Without separator P with handle 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12

01 = 6/1205 = 6/6/12

03 = 0/0/1207 = 12/12

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 186.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

X units include security separator(s)

Actual dimensions are: 14⁷/8" W x 17¹/4"D

 $14^{7/8}'' \text{ W x } 23^{1/4}'' \text{D}$

Calibre

Calibre Pedestal

Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep without top

(pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	20 5/8"		3O18W01	\$797.	\$833.	\$874.
01 = box / file	15"	18"	20 5/8"	Y	3O18X01	821.	858.	903.
	15"	24"	20 5/8"		3O24W01	882.	925.	971.
	15"	24"	20 5/8"	Y	3O24X01	908.	950.	999.
~/ <i>*</i> //								





15"	18"	26 5/8"		3O18W05	901.	942.	989.
15"	18"	26 5/8"	Y	3O18X05	940.	981.	1,029.
15"	24"	26 5/8"		3O24W05	989.	1,036.	1,088.
15"	24"	26 5/8"	Y	3O24X05	1.028.	1.073.	1.128.

Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file



15"	18"	26 5/8"		3O18W07	816.	855.	899.
15"	18"	26 5/8"	Y	3O18X07	843.	882.	925.
15"	24"	26 5/8"		3O24W07	903.	947.	993.
15"	24"	26 5/8"	Y	3O24X07	927.	973.	1.021.

Order Code

Example: 3018W01-612 3 Standard height 0 Mobile pedestal without top 18 17 ½" deep W Without separator 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12

01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/1207 = 12/12

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 186.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. 14⁷/8" W x 23 ¹/4"D

Calibre Pedestal

Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep without top and with handle

(pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"		3O18WP01	\$858.	\$876.	\$944.
01 = box / file	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3O18XP01	886.	923.	970.
	15"	24"	205/8"		3O24WP01	946.	989.	1,039.
	15"	24"	205/8"	Y	3O24XP01	971.	1,016.	1,067.
~/ <i>5/</i> //								





15"	18"	265/8"		3O18WP05	966.	1,005.	1,055.
15"	18"	265/8"	Y	3O18XP05	1,003.	1,044.	1,098.
15"	24"	265/8"		3O24WP05	1,053.	1,101.	1,155.
15"	24"	265/8"	Y	3O24XP05	1,093.	1,138.	1,196.

Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file



15"	18"	265/8"		3O18WP07	881.	919.	966.
15"	18"	265/8"	Y	3O18XP07	906.	946.	992.
15"	24"	265/8"		3O24WP07	967.	1,013.	1,064.
15"	24"	265/8"	Y	3O24XP07	991.	1.037.	1.089.

Order Code

3O18WP01-612 Example: 3 Standard height o Mobile pedestal without 18 17½" deep W Without separator P with handle 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12

01 = 6/1205 = 6/6/12

05 = 6/6/1207 = 12/12

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 186.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24'', 30'' or 36'' deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are:

 $14^{7/8}$ "W x $23^{1/4}$ "D

Calibre Pedestal Accessories Drawer Insterts

description	type	pattern no.	list price
File hanging bars		CD1-FS	\$28.
Pencil tray	black	CD2PTN	36.
	clear	CD2PTC	43.
Drawer divider, box		CD1-BD	28.
Drawer divider, file		CD1-FD	28.
Stationery inserts, four trays, for box drawer		CD1-ST	140.
Base fascia	Standard height	СРКР	24.
Pedestal Lock Kit		CD1LKKT	46.

Order Cod	de	Specification Information	Application Notes			
Example:	CPKP-613	To order, specify:	File hanging bars come in a set of	Pedestal lock kit includes all		
C Calibre	Calibre	1. Pattern number	two.	components necessary to convert a		
P Pedes	Pedestal	Paint finish for base fascia	Pencil tray works n both personal	non-locking pedestal to a locking unit.		
K	Kick	_	and box drawer sizes.	umt.		
Plate	Plate	_	Dimensions listed are actual $(\pm \frac{1}{16})$.			
613	Silver paint finish	_	Stationery inserts (four trays, for box drawer).			
			All accessories are finished in black.			
			The base fascia should be specified when pedestals are to be used near Calibre Files. The fascia extends the base forward to match the drawer front. Specify paint finish.			

Calibre Pedestal Accessories pedestal cushion fabric

						COM							
description	W	d	h	pattern no.	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I
Cushion	15"	18"	1"	C1PAD18()	\$151.	\$175.	\$198.	\$209.	\$220.	\$244.	\$268.	\$304.	\$315.
	15"	24"	1"	C1PAD24()	187.	209.	244.	256.	279.	304.	338.	373.	385.

C1PAD24B-K124-9
Calibre
Generation 1
Cushion

Order Code

 24
 24"d

 B
 Grade B

 K124/9
 Dristi Cumin

Specification Information

There is a \$75 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion.

Consult page 18 for available fabrics.

Pedestal cushions are upholstered (from the front to the back of the pedestal) with the fabric direction matching the textile sample.

Application Notes

Pedestal cushions are for use on mobile pedestals without tops.

For Customers Own Material (COM) applications, specify .75 yards of fabric for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and .90 yards for 23 inch deep seat cushion.

Calibre Pedestal Accessories pedestal cushion leather

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	COM U	V	W	X	Y
Cushion	15"	18"	1"	C1PAD18()	\$292.	\$348.	\$429.	\$443.	\$465.
	15"	24"	1"	C1PAD24()	373.	443.	546.	571.	605.

Order Cod	Order Code								
Example:	C1PAD24B-K124-9								
С	Calibre								
1	Generation 1								
PAD	Cushion								
24	24"d								
В	Grade B								

Dristi Cumin

K124/9

Specification Information

There is a \$99 upcharge for perforated leather.

Consult page 18 for available leathers.

Application Notes

Pedestal cushions are for use on mobile pedestals without tops.

For Customers Own Leather (COL) applications, specify 11.5 sq. feet of leather for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and 14.5 sq. feet for 23 inch deep seat cushion.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
42" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	41 5/16"	Y	CT3SBLH4215FFL	\$1,016.	\$1,119.	\$1,174.
file drawers (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	415/16"	Y	CT3SBRH4215FFL	1,016.	1,119.	1,174.



147/8" 231/2" 415/16" 1,192. 1,250. 42" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two left hand CT3SBLH4215BBFL 1,082. box and one file drawer (right hand shown) 147/8" 231/2" 415/16" Y CT3SBRH4215BBFL 1,082. 1,192. 1,250. right hand



231/2" 485/16" 1,235. 50" High Single Door tower with two file drawers 147/8" CT3SLH5015FFL 1,123 1,296. (right hand shown) 147/8" 231/2" 485/16" Y 1,235. 1,296. right hand CT3SRH5015FFL 1,123.



Order Code

CT3SBLH5715BBFL-Example: 111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

 $42^{\prime\prime},\,50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
50" High Single Door tower with two box and one	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	48 5/16"	Y	CT3SLH5015BBFL	\$1,259.	\$1,384.	\$1,454.
file drawer (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SRH5015BBFL	1.259.	1.384.	1.454.



50" High Single Door tower with two box and two file drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	$14^{7/8}''$	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3SLH5015BBFFL	1,389.	1,529.	1,604.
right hand	147/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SRH5015BBFFL	1,389.	1,529.	1,604.



50" High Single Door tower with three file drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	14 78"	23 1/2"	48 % 16"	Y	CT3SLH5015FFFL	1,233.	1,356.	1,425.
right hand	147/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	48 5/16"	Y	CT3SRH5015FFFL	1,233.	1,356.	1,425.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w}, \, \boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^1/_{16}{''}$

 $42^{\prime\prime},\,50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SBLH5015BBFL	\$1,091.	\$1,199.	\$1,259.
box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SBRH5015BBFL	1,091.	1,199.	1,259.



50" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two	left hand	$14^{7}/8''$	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SBLH5015FFL	1,063.	1,170.	1,229.
file drawers (right hand shown)	right hand	14 ⁷ /8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SBRH5015FFL	1.063.	1.170.	1.229



57" High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) left hand 147k" right hand 147k"

left hand	$14^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	563/16"	Y	CT3SLH5715FFL	1,175.	1,293.	1,357.
right hand	147/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SRH5715FFL	1,175.	1,293.	1,357.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

 $42^{\prime\prime},\,50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
57" High Single Door tower with two box and one	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SLH5715BBFL	\$1,313.	\$1,443.	\$1,516.
file drawer (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SRH5715BBFL	1,313.	1,443.	1,516.



57" High Single Door tower with three file	left hand	$14^{7}/8''$	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3SLH5715FFFL	1,304.	1,434.	1,507.
drawers (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SRH5715FFFL	1,304.	1,434.	1,507.



 $57^{\prime\prime}$ High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	$14^{7/8}''$	$23^{1}/2''$	56³/16"	Y	CT3SBLH5715FFL	1,083.	1,192.	1,251.
right hand	$14^{7/8}''$	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SBRH5715FFL	1,083.	1,192.	1,251.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

 $42^{\prime\prime},\,50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3SBLH5715BBFL	\$1,132.	\$1,246.	\$1,310.
box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	23 1/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SBRH5715BBFL	1,132.	1,246.	1,310.



64" High Single Door tower with two file drawers	left hand	$14^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SLH6415FFL	1,179.	1,297.	1,363.
(right hand shown)	right hand	$14^{7}/8''$	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SRH6415FFL	1,179.	1,297.	1,363.



64" High Single Door tower with two box and one	left hand	$14^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SLH6415BBFL	1,319.	1,451.	1,524.
file drawer (right hand shown)	right hand	$14^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SRH6415BBFL	1,319.	1,451.	1,524.



Order Code

Example:	CT3SBLH5715BBFL- 111
СТЗ	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	57" High
15	15" Wide
В	Box Drawer
В	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High Single Door tower with two box and two	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SLH6415BBFFL	\$1,434.	\$1,577.	\$1,656.
file drawers (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SRH6415BBFFL	1,434.	1,577.	1,656.



64" High Single Door tower with three file drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	$14^{7/8}''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SLH6415FFFL	1,325.	1,458.	1,531.
right hand	147/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3SRH6415FFFL	1,325.	1,458.	1,531.



64" High Single Door tower with four file drawers (right hand shown)

right hand	$14^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 1/16"	Y	CT3SRH6415FFFFL	1,452.	1,595.	1,677.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w}, \, \boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^1/_{16}{''}$

 $42^{\prime\prime},\,50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SBLH6415BBFL	\$1,176.	\$1,295.	\$1,359.
box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3SBRH6415BBFL	1,176.	1,295.	1,359.



64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two	left hand	14 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3SBLH6415FFL	1,101.	1,213.	1,271.
file drawers (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3SBRH6415FFL	1.101.	1.213.	1.271.



1,311. 64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two left hand 147/8" 231/2" 635/16" CT3BDLH6415BBFL 1,192. 1,373. box and one file drawer (right hand shown) 147/8" 231/2" 635/16" 1,192. 1,311. right hand CT3BDRH6415BBFL 1,373.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

 $42^{\prime\prime},\,50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3BDLH6415FFL	\$1,117.	\$1,228.	\$1,289.
file drawers (right hand shown)	right hand	14.7/o"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3BDBH6415FFI	1 117	1 228	1 289



64" High Single Door tower with four file drawers left hand 147/8" 231/2" 635/16" CT3SLH6415FFFFL 1.452. 1.595. 1,677. (right hand shown)



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

15" Wide Storage Towers

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16" Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

1,570.

1,570.

1,492

1,492.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	PI	P2	P3
50" High Single Door with one wide drawer (right	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SLH5024WL	\$1,131.	\$1,244.	\$1,308.
hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SRH5024WL	1,131.	1,244.	1,308.



 50" High Single Door with two wide drawers (right hand shown)
 left hand
 23 ½"
 23 ½"
 48 ½"
 Y
 CT3SLH5024WWL
 1,359.

 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,359.
 1,3



50" High Double Door tower with one wide 23 ½" 23½" 48 ½ Y **CT3D5024WL** 1,319. 1,451. 1,524.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
 Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	PI	P2	P3
50" High Double Door tower with two wide		23 7/8"	231/2"	48 5/16"	Y	CT3D5024WWL	\$1,513.	\$1,664.	\$1,747.
drawers									



50" High tower with two file drawers and door	left hand	237/8''	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5024FFL	1,387.	1,527.	1,602.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024FFL	1,387.	1,527.	1,602.



50" High tower with two box, one file drawer and	left hand	237/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5024BBFL	1,518.	1,670.	1,752.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024BBFL	1,518.	1,670.	1,752.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- $\bullet~$ Box and M drawer depth: $18\,^{3}\!/\!\!s''$
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22 1/8"
- **Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard

combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High tower with one box, two file drawers and	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5024BFFL	\$1,537.	\$1,691.	\$1,778.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024BFFL	1,537.	1,691.	1,778.



50" High tower with three file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5024FFFL	1,549.	1,704.	1,789.
right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024FFFL	1,549.	1,704.	1,789.



50" High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	23%''	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5024BBFFL	1,702.	1,871.	1,966.
right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024BBFFL	1,702.	1,871.	1,966.



Order Code

CT3

SB

LH

57

24

В

В

F

L

111

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-

64" High

24" Wide

Box Drawer

Box Drawer

File Drawer

All towers are standard with (1) full

bookcase towers which have (2) full

depth adjustable shelf, except the

64" h side access display and

depth adjustable shelves.

Black paint finish

Locking

Calibre Storage Tower

Side Acess Bookcase

Left Hand Access

111

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12¹/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
42" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one	left hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	41 5/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH4224BBFL	\$1,540.	\$1,695.	\$1,780.
file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	41 5/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH4224BBFL	1,540.	1,695.	1,780.



42" High Side Access Bookcase with two file left hand 237/8 23 1/2" 41 5/16" CT3WSBLH4224FFL 1,463. 1.613. 1,680. drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown) right hand 237/8" 23 1/2" 415/16" CT3WSBRH4224FFL 1,463. 1,613. 1,680.



50" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	237/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	$48^{5}/_{16}''$	Y	CT3WSBLH5024FFL	1,475.	1,624.	1,704.
right hand	$23^{7}/8''$	23 1/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5024FFL	1,475.	1,624.	1,704.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: $18^{3}/8''$
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one	left hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH5024BBFL	\$1,551.	\$1,706.	\$1,791.
file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5024BBFL	1,551.	1,706.	1,791.



57" High tower with two file drawers and door	left hand	237/8"	$23^{1}/_{2}''$	56³/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5724FFL	1,472.	1,619.	1,700.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5724FFL	1,472.	1,619.	1,700.



57" High tower with three file drawers and door left hand 237/8" 231/2" 563/16" Y CT3WSLH5724FFFL 1,611. 1,770. 1,858. and wardrobe (left hand shown) right hand 237/8 231/2 563/16 CT3WSRH5724FFFL 1,611. 1,770. 1,858.



Order Code

CT3SBLH5724BBFL-Example: 111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12¹/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
 Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57" High tower with one box, two file drawers and	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5724BFFL	\$1,617.	\$1,778.	\$1,867.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5724BFFL	1,617.	1,778.	1,867.



57" High tower with two box, one file drawer and	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5724BBFL	1,607.	1,767.	1,855.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5724BBFL	1,607.	1,767.	1,855.



57" High tower with two box, two file drawers and	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5724BBFFL	1,764.	1,939.	2,037.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5724BBFFL	1,764.	1,939.	2,037.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57" High Side Access Bookcase with two file	left hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH5724FFL	\$1,536.	\$1,689.	\$1,773.
drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5724FFL	1,536.	1,689.	1,773.



57" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one	left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/_{2}''$	56³/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH5724BBFL	1,613.	1,773.	1,863.
file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5724BBFL	1,613.	1,773.	1,863.



57" High Single Door with wide drawer (right	left hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SLH5724WL	1,174.	1,291.	1,356.
hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SRH5724WL	1,174.	1,291.	1,356.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"
- **Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard

from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57" High Single Door with two wide drawers	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3SLH5724WWL	\$1,415.	\$1,556.	\$1,632.
(right hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3SRH5724WWL	1,415.	1,556.	1,632.



57" High Double Door tower with one wide 23 7/8" 231/2" 563/16" CT3D5724WL 1.345. 1,480. 1,554.



23 7/8" 231/2" 563/16" CT3D5724WWL 1,585. 1,743. 1,831. 57" High Double Door tower with two wide



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: $18^{3}/8''$
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High Single Door with wide drawer (right	left hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3SLH6424WL	\$1,195.	\$1,315.	\$1,380.
hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3SRH6424WL	1,195.	1,315.	1,380.



64" High Single Door with two wide drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SLH6424WWL	1,427.	1,570.	1,648.
right hand	237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3SRH6424WWL	1,427.	1,570.	1,648.



64" High Double Door tower with one wide

237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3D6424WL	1,371.	1,509.	1,585.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

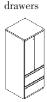
Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16'
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4'
- File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High Double Door tower with two wide		23 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3D6424WWL	\$1,627.	\$1,790.	\$1,880.



64" High tower with two file drawers and door	left hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424FFL	1,467.	1,616.	1,694.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424FFL	1,467.	1,616.	1,694.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"
- **Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High tower with two box, one file drawer and	left hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424BBFL	\$1,602.	\$1,763.	\$1,849.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424BBFL	1,602.	1,763.	1,849.



64" High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424BFFL	1,628.	1,791.	1,881.
right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424BFFL	1,628.	1,791.	1,881.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
 Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/8"
- **Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High tower with three file drawers and door	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424FFFL	\$1,623.	\$1,784.	\$1,871.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424FFFL	1,623.	1,784.	1,871.



64" High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424BBFFL	1,775.	1,954.	2,050.
right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424BBFFL	1,775.	1,954.	2,050.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High tower with four file drawers and door	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424FFFFL	\$1,794.	\$1,976.	\$2,075.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424FFFFL	1,794.	1,976.	2,075.



64" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH6424FFL	1,571.	1,728.	1,816.
right hand	237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH6424FFL	1,571.	1,728.	1,816.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH6424BBFL	\$1,647.	\$1,813.	\$1,900.
file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH6424BBFL	1,647.	1,813.	1,900.



64" High Display tower with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	635/16"	Y	CT3WBDLH6424FFL	1,588.	1,747.	1,835.
right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WBDRH6424FFL	1,588.	1,747.	1,835.



64" High Display tower with two box, one file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	23 1/8"	$23^{1/2}''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WBDLH6424BBFL	1,661.	1,827.	1,920.
right hand	23 7/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	635/16"	Y	CT3WBDRH6424BBFL	1,661.	1,827.	1,920.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL- Fr

СТЗ	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64" High
24	24" Wide
В	Box Drawer
В	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22 1/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

rawers.

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
50" High, tower with two box and one file drawer	left hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH5024BBFL	\$1,546.	\$1,697.	\$1,780.
and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5024BBFL	1,546.	1,697.	1,780.



50" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)

left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH5024FFL	1,416.	1,554.	1,630.
right hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5024FFL	1,416.	1,554.	1,630.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16'
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8" File drawer height: 91/4'
- File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
57" High, tower with two box and one file drawer	left hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH5724BBFL	\$1,634.	\$1,794.	\$1,883.
and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5724BBFL	1.634.	1.794.	1.883.



57" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)

left hand	23 1/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	56³/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH5724FFL	1,500.	1,646.	1,728.
right hand	23 1/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	563/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5724FFL	1,500.	1,646.	1,728.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w}, \boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!/_{16}{''}$

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈"
 File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12½/16″
- File drawer depth: 18³/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22 1/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

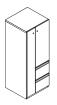
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High, tower with two box and one file drawer	left hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH6424BBFL	\$1,630.	\$1,790.	\$1,877.
and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH6424BBFL	1.630.	1.790.	1.877.



64" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)

left hand	237/8"	$23^{1}/_{2}''$	635/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH6424FFL	1,496.	1,643.	1,723.
right hand	237/8"	$23^{1}/_{2}''$	635/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH6424FFL	1,496.	1,643.	1,723.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16'
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4'
- File drawer width: 121/16" File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
50" High, tower with one single (full height door)	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3FSLH5024L	\$1,075.	\$1,189.	\$1,251.
(Left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3FSRH5024L	1,075.	1,189.	1,251.



50" High, tower with wardrobe/cabinet (full height door)(Left hand shown)

left hand	237/8''	$23^{1}/_{2}''$	$48^{5}/16''$	Y	CT3FWSLH5024L	1,263.	1,395.	1,467.
right hand	23 1/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5024L	1,263.	1,395.	1,467.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w}, \boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!/_{16}{''}$

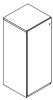
24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
 File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆"
- File drawer depth: 18³/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22 1/8"
- wide drawer depth: 22 78

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

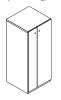
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
57" High, tower with one single (full height door)	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3FSLH5724L	\$1,119.	\$1,235.	\$1,299.
(Left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3FSRH5724L	1,119.	1,235.	1,299.



57" High, tower with wardrobe/cabinet (full height door)(Left hand shown)

left hand	237/8''	$23^{1}/2''$	563/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH5724L	1,290.	1,425.	1,499
right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5724L	1,290.	1,425.	1,499.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16'
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8" File drawer height: 91/4'
- File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

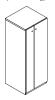
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High, tower with one single (full height door)	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3FSLH6424L	\$1,139.	\$1,259.	\$1,324.
(Left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3FSRH6424L	1,139.	1,259.	1,324.



64" High, tower with wardrobe/cabinet (full height door)(Left hand shown)

le	ft hand	237/8''	$23^{1}/_{2}''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH6424L	1,316.	1,452.	1,530.
riş	ght hand	$23^{7}/8''$	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH6424L	1,316.	1,452.	1,530.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 91/16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
50" High Double Door tower with one wide		297/8"	23 1/2"	485/16"	CT3D5030WL	\$1,455.	\$1,601.	\$1,680.



drawer

50" High Double Door tower with two wide 297/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3D5030WWL 1,740. 1,915. 2,009.



50" High tower with two file drawers and door 297/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3WSLH5030FFL 1,371. 1,509. 1,585. left hand right hand and wardrobe (left hand shown) 297/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3WSRH5030FFL 1,371 1,509 1,585.



Order Code

CT3WSLH5730BBFL-Example: 111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30" Wide 30 В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16'
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4'
- File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"
- Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
50" High tower with two box, one file drawer and	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSLH5030BBFL	\$1,491.	\$1,644.	\$1,725.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSRH5030BBFL	1,491.	1,644.	1,725.



50" High tower with one box, two file drawers and	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSLH5030BFFL	1,506.	1,654.	1,739.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSRH5030BFFL	1,506.	1,654.	1,739.



50" High tower with two box, two file drawers and	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSLH5030BBFFL	1,632.	1,796.	1,886.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSRH5030BBFFL	1,632.	1,796.	1,886.



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30" Wide 30 В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- $\bullet~$ Box and M drawer depth: $18\,^{3}\!/\!\!s''$
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
50" High tower with three file drawers and door	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSLH5030FFFL	\$1,506.	\$1,654.	\$1,739.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSRH5030FFFL	1,506.	1,654.	1,739.



57" High tower with two file drawers and door	left hand	297/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	563/16"	CT3WSLH5730FFL	1,464.	1,611.	1,690.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	563/16"	CT3WSRH5730FFL	1,464.	1,611.	1,690.



57" High tower with three file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) left hand 297/8" right hand 297/8"

left hand	297/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	56³/16"	CT3WSLH5730FFFL	1,570.	1,727.	1,814.
right hand	297/8"	231/2"	563/16"	CT3WSRH5730FFFL	1,570.	1,727.	1,814.



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30" Wide 30 В Box Drawer В Box Drawer File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
 Wide drawer height: 99/16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

30" Wide Storage Towers

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57" High tower with two box, one file drawer and	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	563/16"	CT3WSLH5730BBFL	\$1,577.	\$1,736.	\$1,823.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	563/16"	CT3WSRH5730BBFL	1,577.	1,736.	1,823.



57" High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$29^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	$56^3/16''$	CT3WSLH5730BBFFL	1,701.	1,871.	1,964.
right hand	297/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	CT3WSRH5730BBFFL	1,701.	1,871.	1,964.



57" High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	29 1/8"	23 1/2"	56 %16"	CT3WSLH5730BFFL	1,570.	1,727.	1,814.
right hand	l 29 ⁷ /8"	231/2"	563/16"	CT3WSRH5730BFFL	1,570.	1,727.	1,814.



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	PI	P2	P3
57" High Double Door tower with one wide		297/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	CT3D5730WL	\$1,491.	\$1,643.	\$1,725.
drawer								



57" High Double Door tower with two wide 29½" 23½" 56¾6" **CT3D5730WWL** 1,814. 1,993. 2,094.



64" High Double Door tower with one wide 297/8" 231/2" 635/16" **CT3D6430WL** 1,527. 1,679. 1,763.



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30" Wide 30 В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
 Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High Double Door tower with two wide		297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3D6430WWL	\$1,828.	\$2,013.	\$2,112.



64" High tower with two file drawers and door	left hand	297/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	CT3WSLH6430FFL	1,467.	1,616.	1,694.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	CT3WSRH6430FFL	1,467.	1,616.	1,694.



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High tower with two box, one file drawer and	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSLH6430BBFL	\$1,573.	\$1,731.	\$1,819.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSRH6430BBFL	1,573.	1,731.	1,819.



64" High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSLH6430BFFL	1,593.	1,752.	1,841.
right hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSRH6430BFFL	1,593.	1,752.	1,841.



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30" Wide 30 В Box Drawer В Box Drawer File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/8"
- **Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

drawers.

\$1,586.

1,586.

\$1,745.

1,745.

CT3WSLH6430FFFL

CT3WSRH6430FFFL

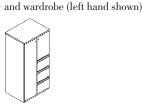
\$1,831.

1,831.

Ρ1 Р3 h type pattern no.

635/16"

63 5/16"



description

64" High tower with three file drawers and door

64" High tower with two box, two file drawers and	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSLH6430BBFFL	1,721.	1,892.	1,986.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSRH6430BBFFL	1,721.	1,892.	1,986.

231/2"

231/2"



Order Code

CT3WSLH5730BBFL-Example: 111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

30" Wide Storage Towers

left hand

right hand

297/8"

297/8"

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High tower with four file drawers and door	left hand	297/8"	23 1/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WSLH6430FFFFL	\$1,740.	\$1,915.	\$2,009.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	CT3WSRH6430FFFFL	1,740.	1,915.	2,009.



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
50" High Calibre Side Access Bookcase	left hand	237/8"	231/2"	48 5/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH5024PDDL	\$1,564.	\$1,723.	\$1,808.
Wardrobe Tower	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	48 5/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5024PDDL	1,564.	1,723.	1,808.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration									



50" High, Calibre Wardrobe Tower 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration

left hand	23 1/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	48 3/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5024PDDL	1,531.	1,683.	1,768.
right hand	237/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024PDDL	1,531.	1,683.	1,768.



Order Code

CT3WSLH5030BBFL-Example: 111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 50 50" High 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
57" High Calibre Side Access Bookcase	left hand	237/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH5724PDDL	\$1,613.	\$1,774.	\$1,863.
Wardrobe Tower	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5724PDDL	1,613.	1,774.	1,863.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration									



57" High Calibre Wardrobe Tower 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration

left hand	237/8''	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5724PDDL	1,631.	1,795.	1,885.
right hand	237/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5724PDDL	1,631.	1,795.	1,885.



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5730BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5730MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks.

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

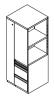
Critical Dimensions

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High Calibre Wardrobe Tower	left hand	237/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WSLH6424PDDL	\$1,733.	\$1,907.	\$2,002.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration (right hand)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WSRH6424PDDL	1,733.	1,907.	2,002.



64" High Calibre Side Access Bookcase	left hand	237/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WSBLH6424PDDL	1,660.	1,827.	1,919.
Wardrobe Tower	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WSBRH6424PDDL	1,660.	1,827.	1,919.
3/10 5/10 5 drawer configuration								



Order Code

CT3WSLH5030BBFL-Example: 111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 50 50" High 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High Calibre Side Access Display	left hand	237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WBDLH6424PDDL	\$1,674.	\$1,842.	\$1,934.
Wardrobe Tower	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WBDRH6424PDDL	1,674.	1,842.	1,934.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration								



_			NI	ı _
U	rae	er C	cod	е

Example:	CT3WSLH5030BBFL- 111
СТЗ	Calibre Storage Tower
WS	Wardobe and Single
	Door
LH	Left Hand Access
50	50" High
30	30" Wide
В	Box Drawer
В	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

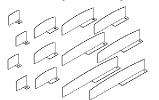
description type w d h pattern no. list P1 P2 P3

Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit (For use in Calibre tower or Calibre pedestal box and file drawers as well as Calibre lateral file drawers.)

Output

DT3PDD \$368.

File Drawer Divider Kit (For use with all Calibre/S2/Morrison front lateral file drawers with the exception of 3" high drawers)



Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: (Mey) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Note: Only the DT3PDD, DT3FDD, DT3FDD, DT3RT and DT3SDDdividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

DT3FDD

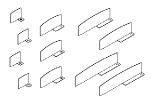
458.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

P2 description list Р3 type pattern no. DT3SDD \$458.

File Drawer Divider Kit for 3" high lateral file drawers



Pencil Tray (Calibre/Dividends/S2 pedestals and

DS2PPT

38.



Reference Tablet with Plexi Glass Cover (For use with Calibre/S2 pedestals and towers)

DT3RT

106.



Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: (Mey) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Note: Only the DT3PDD. DT3FDD. DT3RT and DT3SDDdividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	Р3
15" Wide Half Depth Shelf (black only)	Half Depth	15"	12"	3/4"	DT3HDS15	\$124.			
24" Wide Half Depth Shelf (black only)	Half Depth	24"	12"	3/4"	DT3HDS24	133.			
30" Wide Half Depth Shelf (black only)	Half Depth	30"	12"	3/4"	DT3HDS30	158.			
15" Wide Full Depth Shelf (black only)	Full Depth	15"	223/8"	1"	DT3FDS15	89.			

223/8"

24"

Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: (Mey) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

24" Wide Full Depth Shelf (black only)

Note: Only the DT3PDD, DT3FDD, DT3FDD, DT3RT and DT3SDDdividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Full Depth

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

DT3FDS24

97.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	Р3
30" Wide Full Depth Shelf (black only)	Full Depth	30"	223/8"	1"	DT3FDS30	\$104.			

Glass Shelf for Side Access Bookcase and Display Tower



DT3GBCDS

390.



Metal Shelf for Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers

Qty 2 Shelves

DT3MBCDS

205.

223.

236.



Worksurface Splice Plate Kit for Display and Side Access Bookcase Towers DT3WSP

137.

150.

159.



Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: (Mey) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Note: Only the DT3PDD, DT3FDD, DT3FDD, DT3RT and DT3SDDdividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

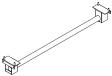
The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

P2 description pattern no. list Р3 type Coat bar kit for 9" wide wardrobe DT3CB9 \$118. Coat Bar Kit for 15" wide single door or 15" wide **DT3CB15** 123. wardrobe Coat Bar for 24" wide single door tower **DT3CB24** 133.



Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: (Mey) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Note: Only the DT3PDD, DT3FDD, DT3FDD, DT3RT and DT3SDDdividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

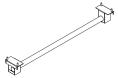
The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

P2 description list Р3 type pattern no. Coat Bar for 30" wide single door tower DT3CB30 \$145.



Drop Down Coat Hook for use in towers without a standard wardrobe

DT3DCH

80.



Floor Cover for 9" Wide Wardrobe

DT3FM9

57.



Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: (Mey) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Note: Only the DT3PDD. DT3FDD. DT3RT and DT3SDDdividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

P1 P2 Р3 description list type pattern no. DT3FM15 \$69.

Floor Cover for 15" Wide Wardrobe



Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: (Mey) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Note: Only the DT3PDD. DT3FDD. DT3RT and DT3SDDdividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2)9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Calibre Desk single pedestal - 24" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Single-pedestal desk	60"	24"	281/2"		CS1-6024(5)N	\$1,562.	\$1,621.	\$1,702.
	60"	24"	281/2"	Y	CS1-6024(5)L	1,589.	1,650.	1,733.
	66"	24"	281/2"		CS1-6624(5)N	1,598.	1,655.	1,740.
	66"	24"	281/2"	Y	CS1-6624(5)L	1,626.	1,685.	1,772.
	72"	24"	281/2"		CS1-7224(5)N	1,634.	1,697.	1,783.
	72"	24"	281/2"	Y	CS1-7224(5)L	1.667.	1.726.	1.814.

Order Code

Example:	CS1-6624(5)L-111 F
С	Calibre
S1	Single pedestal desk
66	66" wide
24	24" deep
5	Box/box/file
L	Lock
111	Paint - black
F	Laminate - pumice

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for single pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
6	3/3/6/12	\$44.
7	12/12	-\$21.
8	3/6/15	\$44.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Single pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 169.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Calibre Desk single pedestal - 30" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	PI	P2	P3
Single-pedestal desk	60"	30"	281/2"		CS1-6030(5)N	\$1,665.	\$1,726.	\$1,814.
	60"	30"	281/2"	Y	CS1-6030(5)L	1,694.	1,755.	1,844.
	66"	30"	281/2"		CS1-6630(5)N	1,706.	1,767.	1,853.
	66"	30"	281/2"	Y	CS1-6630(5)L	1,736.	1,796.	1,887.
	72"	30"	281/2"		CS1-7230(5)N	1,746.	1,811.	1,898.
	72"	30"	281/2"	Y	CS1-7230(5)L	1,775.	1,840.	1,931.

Order Code

Example:	CS1-7230(5)N-111 F
С	Calibre
S1	Single pedestal desk
72	72" wide
30	30" deep
5	Box/box/file
N	No lock
111	Paint - black
F	Laminate - pumice

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for single pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

$Pedestal\ upcharges:$

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \text{Order Code} & \text{Config.} & \text{Upcharge} \\ 6 & 3/3/6/12 & \$74. \end{array}$ 12/12

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Single pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 169.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Calibre Desk single pedestal - 36" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Single-pedestal desk	60"	36"	281/2"		CS1-6036(5)N	\$1,701.	\$1,763.	\$1,850.
	60"	36"	281/2"	Y	CS1-6036(5)L	1,733.	1,795.	1,885.
/。	66"	36"	281/2"		CS1-6636(5)N	1,737.	1,800.	1,891.
	66"	36"	281/2"	Y	CS1-6636(5)L	1,769.	1,835.	1,927.
	72"	36"	281/2"		CS1-7236(5)N	1,807.	1,869.	1,961.
	72"	36"	281/2"	Y	CS1-7236(5)L	1,839.	1,899.	1,994.

Order Code

E 1	004 7000(F)N 444 F
Example:	CS1-7236(5)N-111 F
С	Calibre
S1	Single pedestal desk
72	72" wide
36	36" deep
5	Box/box/file
N	No lock
111	Paint - black
F	Laminate - pumice

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 4. Paint finish5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for single pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

 $\begin{array}{lll} {\rm Order\ Code} & {\rm Config.} & {\rm Upcharge} \\ 6 & 3/3/6/12 & \$74. \\ 7 & 12/12 & -\$22. \end{array}$

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Single pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 169.

Grommet:

36"D desks include two 3" round black grommets with covers, located inside kneespace.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Calibre Desk double pedestal - 24" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Double-pedestal desk	60"	24"	281/2"		CD1-6024(5)(7)N	\$1,875.	\$1,951.	\$2,048.
	60"	24"	281/2"	Y	CD1-6024(5)(7)L	1,933.	2,011.	2,112.
	66"	24"	281/2"		CD1-6624(5)(7)N	1,910.	1,987.	2,087.
	66"	24"	281/2"	Y	CD1-6624(5)(7)L	1,968.	2,048.	2,150.
	72"	24"	281/2"		CD1-7224(5)(7)N	1,948.	2,027.	2,128.
	72"	24"	281/2"	Y	CD1-7224(5)(7)L	2,010.	2,087.	2,191.

Order Code

Example:	CD1-7224(5)(7)L-612 D
С	Calibre
D1	Double pedestal desk
72	72" wide
24	24" deep
5	Box/box/file
7	File/file
L	Lock
612	Paint - medium metallic
	grey
D	Laminate - Sand

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal and "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
5	6/6/12	\$ 0.
6	3/3/6/12	-\$44.
7	12/12	\$22.
8	3/6/15	-\$44.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 169.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1'/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Calibre Desk double pedestal - 30" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Double-pedestal desk	60"	30"	281/2"		CD1-6030(5)(7)N	\$1,983.	\$2,061.	\$2,163.
	60"	30"	281/2"	Y	CD1-6030(5)(7)L	2,041.	2,122.	2,227.
	66"	30"	281/2"		CD1-6630(5)(7)N	2,023.	2,100.	2,206.
	66"	30"	281/2"	Y	CD1-6630(5)(7)L	2,081.	2,160.	2,271.
	72"	30"	281/2"		CD1-7230(5)(7)N	2,062.	2,146.	2,251.
	72"	30"	281/2"	Y	CD1-7230(5)(7)L	2,123.	2,203.	2,312.

Order Code

Example:	CD1-7230(5)(7)N-612 G
С	Calibre
D1	Double pedestal desk
72	72" wide
30	30" deep
5	Box/box/file
7	File/file
N	No lock
612	Paint - medium metallic
	grey
G	Laminate - medium grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal and "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
5	6/6/12	\$ 0.
6	3/3/6/12	\$74.
7	12/12	-\$22.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 169.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Calibre Desk double pedestal - 36" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Double-pedestal desk	60"	36"	281/2"		CD1-6036(5)(7)N	\$2,015.	\$2,092.	\$2,196.
	60"	36"	281/2"	Y	CD1-6036(5)(7)L	2,072.	2,152.	2,258.
/ °	66"	36"	281/2"		CD1-6636(5)(7)N	2,050.	2,128.	2,234.
	66"	36"	281/2"	Y	CD1-6636(5)(7)L	2,109.	2,188.	2,298.
	72"	36"	281/2"		CD1-7236(5)(7)N	2,120.	2,199.	2,307.
	72"	36"	281/2"	Y	CD1-7236(5)(7)L	2,178.	2,257.	2,372.

Order	Code
-------	------

Example:	CD1-7236(5)(7)N-612 G
С	Calibre
D1	Double pedestal desk
72	72" wide
36	36" deep
5 7	Box/box/file
7	File/file
N	No lock
612	Paint - medium metallic
	grey
G	Laminate - medium grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is "5" box/hox/file pedestal and "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
5	6/6/12	\$ 0.
6	3/3/6/12	\$74.
7	12/12	-\$22.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

36" deep double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

 $36^{\prime\prime}\mathrm{D}$ desks have a $6^{\prime\prime}$ overhang at the rear.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 169.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Grommet:

36"D desks include two 3" round black grommets, located inside kneespace.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Calibre Desk return - 18" and 24" deep with end unit

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Returns with end unit	36"	18"	281/2"	CR1-3618	\$703.	\$723.	\$759.
	36"	24"	281/2"	CR1-3624	780.	803.	842.
	42"	18"	281/2"	CR1-4218	737.	759.	797.
	42"	24"	281/2"	CR1-4224	816.	839.	883.
	48"	18"	281/2"	CR1-4818	777.	801.	840.
	48"	24"	281/2"	CR1-4824	855.	880.	924.
	60"	18"	281/2"	CR1-6018	852.	871.	917.
	60"	24"	281/2"	CR1-6024	930.	954.	1.001.

Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: C R1 42 18 612 F	CR1-4218-612 F Calibre Return 42" wide 18" deep Paint - medium metallic grey Laminate - pumice	To order, specify: 1. Pattern number 2. Paint finish 3. Laminate finish See page 9 for Calibre desk finishes.	Returns include flat brackets for attachment to desks or corner units. Construction: Worksurfaces are 1 ¼" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations. End units, and filler panels are painted steel. Grommet: Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

alibre Desk

Calibre Desk return - 18" and 24" deep with pedestal

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Returns with pedestal	36"	18"	281/2"		CR1-3618(7)N	\$980.	\$1,019.	\$1,068.
	36"	18"	281/2"	Y	CR1-3618(7)L	1,008.	1,048.	1,099.
	36"	24"	281/2"		CR1-3624(7)N	1,092.	1,130.	1,188.
	36"	24"	281/2"	Y	CR1-3624(7)L	1,122.	1,161.	1,221.
	42"	18"	281/2"		CR1-4218(7)N	1,018.	1,054.	1,104.
	42"	18"	281/2"	Y	CR1-4218(7)L	1,047.	1,084.	1,135.
	42"	24"	281/2"		CR1-4224(7)N	1,128.	1,170.	1,228.
	42"	24"	281/2"	Y	CR1-4224(7)L	1,158.	1,200.	1,260.
	48"	18"	281/2"		CR1-4818(7)N	1,055.	1,094.	1,150.
	48"	18"	281/2"	Y	CR1-4818(7)L	1,085.	1,124.	1,179.
	48"	24"	281/2"		CR1-4824(7)N	1,167.	1,210.	1,268.
	48"	24"	281/2"	Y	CR1-4824(7)L	1,197.	1,238.	1,301.
	60"	18"	281/2"		CR1-6018(7)N	1,128.	1,168.	1,227.
	60"	18"	281/2"	Y	CR1-6018(7)L	1,158.	1,199.	1,259.
	60"	24"	281/2"		CR1-6024(7)N	1,242.	1,284.	1,348.
	60"	24"	281/2"	Y	CR1-6024(7)L	1,271.	1,314.	1,379.

Order Code

Example:	CR1-6024(7)L-612 L
С	Calibre
R1	Return
60	60" wide
24	24" deep
7	File/file
L	Lock
612	Paint - medium metallic
	grey
L	Laminate - light grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for returns with pedestal is "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Returns with pedestal are standard with one file/file pedestal. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Returns include flat brackets for attachment to desks or corner units.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Calibre Desk bridge unit for "U" configuration 18" and 24" deep

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Bridge units	30"	18"	281/2"	CB1-3018	\$413.	\$420.	\$441.
	30"	24"	281/2"	CB1-3024	466.	473.	497.
	36"	18"	281/2"	CB1-3618	438.	444.	468.
	36"	24"	281/2"	CB1-3624	489.	496.	521.
	42"	18"	281/2"	CB1-4218	474.	479.	504.
	42"	24	281/2"	CB1-4224	526.	532.	558.
	48"	18"	281/2"	CB1-4818	511.	522.	549.
	48"	24"	281/2"	CB1-4824	564.	572.	601.

Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: C B1 42 18 612 F	CB1-4218-612 F Calibre Bridge unit 42" wide 18" deep Paint - medium metallic grey Laminate - pumice	To order, specify: 1. Pattern number 2. Paint finish 3. Laminate finish See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.	Bridge units include flat brackets for attachment to desks or corner units. Grommet: Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover. Construction: Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations. Filler panels are painted steel.

alibre Desk

Calibre Desk credenza - 18" and 24" deep for "U" configurations with pedestals

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Credenzas for "U" configurations	66"	18"	281/2"		CU1-6618(7)(7)N	\$2,032.	\$2,119.	\$2,223.
	66"	18"	281/2"	Y	CU1-6618(7)(7)L	2,061.	2,148.	2,254.
	66"	24"	281/2"		CU1-6624(7)(7)N	2,234.	2,327.	2,442.
	66"	24"	281/2"	Y	CU1-6624(7)(7)L	2,263.	2,355.	2,471.
	72"	18"	281/2"		CU1-7218(7)(7)N	2,071.	2,156.	2,264.
	72"	18"	281/2"	Y	CU1-7218(7)(7)L	2,099.	2,187.	2,297.
	72"	24"	281/2"		CU1-7224(7)(7)N	2,274.	2,366.	2,486.
	72"	24"	281/2"	Y	CU1-7224(7)(7)L	2,302.	2,395.	2,514.

Order Code

Example:	CU1-6624(7)(7)L-117 G
С	Calibre
U1	U credenza
66	66" wide
24	24" deep
7	File/file
7	File/file
L	Lock
117	Paint - soft grey
G	Laminate - medium grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for U Credenzas is "77", two file/file pedestals. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

$Pedestal\ upcharges:$

	0	
Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
5	6/6/12	\$21.
6(24" only)	3/3/6/12	\$65.
8(24" only)	3/6/15	\$65.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

U credenzas are standard with two file/file pedestal. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 169.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Grommet:

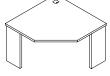
Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Calibre Desk VDT corners, rounded end worksurfaces and brackets

description dh P1 P2 Р3 W pattern no. 24" 281/2" \$1,258. VDT corner unit 36" CV1-3624 \$1,140. \$1,197. 42" 24" 281/2" CV1-4224 1,226. 1,289. 1,353. 48" 24" 281/2" CV1-4824 1,332. 1,396. 1,465.



Rounded end worksurface

CIICI III	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

62 5/8"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-R6330B	833.	
745/8"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-R7530B	857.	

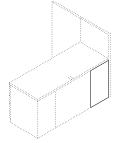
2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2						
Support column 5" – 27" CB1-L26 166.	5"	_	27"	CB1-L26	166	



T-shaped end unit	9"	30"	271/4"	CDE1-T30	293.	308.	323.



Desk integration bracket



15"	1 1/2"	271/4"	CB1-I18	163.	170.	179.
15"	1 1/2"	271/4"	CB1-I24	175.	186.	194.
15"	1 1/2"	271/4"	CB1-I30	185.	193.	201.

Order Code

Example: CV1-3624-117 F C Calibre V1 VDT corner unit 36 36" width 24 24" depth 117 Soft grey paint F Pumice laminate

Specification Information

VDT corner unit: To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Paint finish
- 3. Laminate finish

Rounded end worksurface: To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Laminate finish

T-shaped end unit and desk integration bracket: To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Paint color

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

VDT corner units: Freestanding VDT corner units must have returns attached to both sides.

Rounded end worksurfaces: Calibre rounded end worksurfaces can be supported by a support column and T-shape end units or made into a desk with Calibre pedestals, end units and filler panels. Specify support components separately.

Rounded end tops with woodgrain laminate have a black 10mm T-mold edge.

Support column: Used to support end of rounded end worksurface. Available in black

Desk integration bracket:
Can be used in place of a Calibre end unit when end of desk is modular with Morrison panel.
Maintains filler panel modularity while supporting desk end and allowing access to duplex receptacles in panel raceway.

Calibre Desk overdesk unit with pass through

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Overdesk units with pass through	36"	13"	351/2"		COD2-36N	\$989.	\$1,037.	\$1,092.
	36"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-36L	1,047.	1,099.	1,154.
	42"	13"	351/2"		COD2-42N	1,047.	1,098.	1,153.
	42"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-42L	1,104.	1,159.	1,220.
	48"	13"	351/2"		COD2-48N	1,104.	1,159.	1,220.
	48"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-48L	1,163.	1,223.	1,283.
	60"	13"	351/2"		COD2-60N	1,163.	1,223.	1,283.
	60"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-60L	1,280.	1,344.	1,412.
其 欝 一	66"	13"	351/2"		COD2-66N	1,222.	1,283.	1,346.
مرايعة	66"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-66L	1,338.	1,406.	1,476.
	72"	13"	351/2"		COD2-72N	1,280.	1,344.	1,412.
	72"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-72L	1,396.	1,466.	1,540.
Overhead lock retrofit kit					DSIOHL	54.		
Vertical dividers (6)					CO1-VD	146.	157.	163.



Order Code

Example: COD2-72L-612 C Calibre OD2 Overdesk unit 72 72" wide L Lock 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Lock options
- 3. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Overdesk Units can be used over desks or credenzas alone, or a combination of desks, credenzas, returns, and corner units. Spans of greater than 72" require two units. Not for use with 36"D desks.

Overdesk units include overhead and 2 stanchions. Order privacy screens on page 171.

Overdesk units must be modular with worksurfaces.

Overall height of Overdesk Units, when mounted on Calibre Desk components, is compatible with 64" Morrison panels. Task lights are not included. See page 162.

Overdesk stanchions include a concealed vertical wire manager, and slots for Orchestra load bars.

36''-48'' overdesks have a single door; 60''-72'' units have two doors.

66" Overdesk ships with one 30" and one 36" door. Either door can be placed on either side of cabinet (30" on left, 30" on right).

Construction: Stanchions and overheads are painted steel.

Calibre overdesk units ordered without locks include black lock plug in each door to allow for lock retrofit.

Two lock retrofit kits are required for each 60", 66" and 72" unit.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Calibre Desk overdesk unit with pass through and touchdown hinge mechanism

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Overdesk units with pass through	36"	13"	351/2"		COD2-36EN	\$1,186.	\$1,235.	\$1,288.
	36"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-36EL	1,240.	1,295.	1,350.
	42"	13"	351/2"		COD2-42EN	1,240.	1,293.	1,349.
	42"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-42EL	1,303.	1,359.	1,415.
	48"	13"	351/2"		COD2-48EN	1,303.	1,359.	1,415.
	48"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-48EL	1,361.	1,418.	1,480.
	60"	13"	351/2"		COD2-60EN	1,556.	1,617.	1,677.
	60"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-60EL	1,674.	1,739.	1,807.
	66"	13"	351/2"		COD2-66EN	1,616.	1,677.	1,741.
and the state of t	66"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-66EL	1,732.	1,798.	1,869.
	72"	13"	351/2"		COD2-72EN	1,674.	1,739.	1,807.
	72"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-72EL	1,788.	1,859.	1,932.
Overhead lock retrofit kit					DS10HL	54.		
Vertical dividers (6)					CO1-VD	146.	157.	163.



Order Code

Example: COD2-72EL-612 C Calibre OD2 Overdesk unit 72 72" wide E Touchdown hinge L Lock 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Lock options
- 3. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Overdesk Units can be used over desks or credenzas alone, or a combination of desks, credenzas, returns, and corner units. Spans of greater than 72" require two units. Not for use with 36"D desks.

Overdesk units include overhead and 2 stanchions. Order privacy screens on page 171.

Overdesk units must be modular with worksurfaces.

Overall height of Overdesk Units, when mounted on Calibre Desk components, is compatible with 64" Morrison panels. Task lights are not included. See page 162.

Overdesk stanchions include a concealed vertical wire manager, and slots for Orchestra load bars.

36"-48" overdesks have a single door; 60" - 72" units have two doors.

66" Overdesk ships with one 30" and one 36" door. Either door can be placed on either side of cabinet (30" on left, 30" on right).

Construction: Stanchions and overheads are painted steel.

Calibre overdesk units ordered without locks include black lock plug in each door to allow for lock retrofit.

Two lock retrofit kits are required for each 60", 66" and 72" unit.

See KnollKey lock program on page 186 for keying information.

Calibre Desk privacy screens

description	w	h	worksurface w	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
Privacy screen	18"	20"	30"	CSC3-A30	\$216.	\$223.	\$233.	\$237.	\$243.	\$249.	\$253.	\$260.
	24"	20"	36"	CSC3-A36	231.	237.	250.	254.	261.	267.	270.	277.
	30"	20"	42"	CSC3-A42	240.	245.	260.	264.	271.	277.	281.	288.
	36"	20"	48"	CSC3-A48	254.	262.	273.	279.	286.	290.	298.	306.
	42"	20"	54"	CSC3-A54	263.	271.	285.	289.	298.	304.	308.	315.
	48"	20"	60"	CSC3-A60	270.	278.	290.	298.	306.	310.	315.	323.
	54"	20"	66"	CSC3-A66	289.	300.	312.	318.	329.	334.	340.	348.
	60"	20"	72"	CSC3-A72	303.	310.	324.	332.	340.	344.	352.	363.

Order Code

Example:	CSC3-A30
CSC3	Calibre screen
30	30" wide
T302	Smoke

Specification Information

To order privacy screens, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Fabric selection

Fabric finish options for screen: See fabric selection on page 19.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Privacy Screens:
Privacy screens can be used with overdesk units only.

Order screen width to match overall

width of desk, or combination of worksurfaces.

Screens are tackable on both sides, and include a black PVC trim at the top to prevent fabric wear and soiling.

Screens include an integral wire manager that conceals cables wrapping around the rear of worksurfaces.

Calibre Desk 1 1/4" worksurfaces 18" deep

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	laminate
Straight worksurface, with grommets		30"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3018-A	\$235.
		36"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3618-A	250.
		42"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4218-A	278.
		48"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4818-A	308.
		60"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6018-A	366.
Ť		66"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6618-A	397.
		72"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7218-A	424.
Straight worksurface, no grommets		30"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3018-B	214.
		36"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3618-B	228.
		42"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4218-B	259.
		48"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4818-B	287.
		60"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6018-B	343.
*		66"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6618-B	373.
		72"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7218-B	403.
Worksurface reinforcements	For use with a 60" worksurface				CRB60	34.
	For use with a 66" worksurface				CRB66	43.
	For use with a 72" worksurface				CRB72	50.

Example:	CW1-S3618-B G
С	Calibre
W1	Calibre worksurface
	1 1/4" thick
S	Straight
36	36" wide
18	18" deep
В	No grommet
G	Laminate - medium grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Laminate finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

${\it Grommets/no\ grommets:}$

 $\begin{array}{ll} A & = worksurface\ include \\ & grommets \\ B & = worksurface\ does\ not \end{array}$

= worksurface does not include grommets

Application Notes

18"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface.

Calibre Desk 11/4" worksurfaces 24" deep

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	laminate
Straight worksurface, with grommets		30"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3024-A	\$277.
		36"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3624-A	290.
		42"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4224-A	319.
		48"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4824-A	349.
		60"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6024-A	408.
		66"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6624-A	438.
		72"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7224-A	468.
Straight worksurface, no grommets		30"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3024-B	256.
		36"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3624-B	270.
		42"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4224-B	301.
		48"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4824-B	330.
		60"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6024-B	387.
		66"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6624-B	415.
		72"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7224-B	445.
Worksurface reinforcements	For use with a 60" worksurface				CRB60	34.
	For use with a 66" worksurface				CRB66	43.
	For use with a 72" worksurface				CRB72	50.

Ord	er	Code

Example: CW1-S3624-B D C Calibre W1 Calibre worksurface 11/4" thick $\overline{\mathsf{s}}$ Straight 36 36" wide 24 24'' deep В No grommet D Laminate - sand

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Laminate finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Grommets/no grommets:

A = worksurface include grommets В

= worksurface does not include grommets

Application Notes

24"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface.

Calibre Desk 1 1/4" worksurfaces 30" deep

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	laminate
Straight worksurface, with grommets		30"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3030-A	\$306.
		36"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3630-A	318.
		42"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4230-A	348.
		48"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4830-A	376.
		60"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6030-A	437.
		66"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6630-A	466.
		72"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7230-A	496.
Straight worksurface, no grommets		30"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3030-B	285.
<u></u>		36"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3630-B	300.
		42"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4230-B	329.
		48"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4830-B	357.
		60"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6030-B	413.
		66"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6630-B	444.
		72"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7230-B	474.
Worksurface reinforcements	For use with a 60" worksurface				CRB60	34.
	For use with a 66" worksurface				CRB66	43.
	For use with a 72" worksurface				CRB72	50.

Order Code					
Example:	CW1-S3630-B G				
С	Calibre				
W1	Calibre worksurface 1 1/4" thick				
S	Straight				
36	36" wide				
30	30" deep				
В	No grommet				
G	Laminate - medium grey				

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Laminate finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

${\it Grommets/no\ grommets:}$

 $\begin{array}{ll} A & = worksurface\ include \\ & grommets \\ B & = worksurface\ does\ not \end{array}$

= worksurface does not include grommets

Application Notes

30"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface.

Calibre Desk 11/4" worksurfaces 36" deep

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	laminate
Straight worksurface with grommets		60"	36"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6036-A	\$482.
		66"	36"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6636-A	510.
		72"	36"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7236-A	571.
Straight worksurface, no grommets		60"	36" 36"	1 ¹ /4" 1 ¹ /4"	CW1-S6036-B CW1-S6636-B	464. 492.
		72"	36"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7236-B	550.
Worksurface reinforcements	For use with a 60" worksurface For use with a 66" worksurface				CRB60 CRB66	34. 43.
	For use with a 72" worksurface				CRB72	50.

Order Code					
Example:	CW1-S7236-A G				
С	Calibre				
W1	Calibre worksurface 1 1/4" T				
S	Straight				
72	72" wide				
36	36" deep				
Α	Grommets				
G	Laminate - medium grey				

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number

2. Laminate finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

${\it Grommets/no\ grommets:}$

 $= {\bf worksurface\ include}$ grommets

= worksurface does not $include\ grommets$

Application Notes

36"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces and can be supported by 30" end units or pedestals.

36"D worksurfaces feature two round grommets.

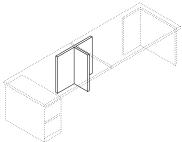
Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface.

Calibre Desk desk end unit

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3	list price
End unit	15"	18"	271/4"	CDE1-18	\$293.	\$308.	\$323.	
	15"	24"	271/4"	CDE1-24	320.	339.	356.	
	15"	30"	271/4"	CDE1-30	351.	368.	387.	
Intermediate end unit	30"	14"	271/4"	CDE1-I30	293.	308.	323.	



754.6					
Flat brackets for worksurface	31/2"	8"	_	CB1-F18	30.
	3 1/2"	14"	_	CB1-F24	33.
	3 1/2"	20"	-	CB1-F30	37.
Wire management clips (10)				CB1-WC	32.



Order	Code
-------	------

Example: **CDE1-30 613** С Calibre DE1 End unit 30'' deep 30 613 Silver paint finish

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Lock options
- 3. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

End units are available in 18'', 24''and 30" depths. For maximum planning flexibility, end units have an "L" design, allowing for interchangeable planning with Calibre pedestals. While only 1.5" thick at the user side, the rear of end units have the same 15" nominal dimension of pedestals.

Construction: End units are painted steel.

Intermediate end unit: Allows free knee access when used in end-to-end worksurface spans. Replaces two standard end units and is modular with desk filler panels.

description	w	h	size	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Desk	18"	267/8"	48"	CF1-D48	\$152.	\$163.	\$170.
	30"	267/8"	60"	CF1-D60	172.	181.	191.
	36"	267/8"	66"	CF1-D66	181.	191.	199.
	42"	267/8"	72"	CF1-D72	191.	200.	211.
Return	15"	267/8″	30"	CF1-R30	129.	135.	141.
	21"	267/8"	36"	CF1-R36	136.	144.	151.
	27"	267/8"	42"	CF1-R42	145.	152.	162.
	33"	267/8"	48"	CF1-R48	157.	164.	172.
	45"	267/8"	60"	CF1-R60	172.	181.	191.
Bridge	30"	267/8"	30"	CF1-B30	129.	135.	141.
	36"	267/8"	36"	CF1-B36	136.	144.	151.
	42"	267/8"	42"	CF1-B42	145.	152.	162.
	48"	267/8"	48"	CF1-B48	157.	164.	172.
U-Credenza	21"	267/8"	66"	CF1-C66	136.	144.	151.
	27"	267/8"	72"	CF1-C72	145.	152.	162.

Order Code			
Example:	CF1-R42-612		
С	Calibre		
F1	Filler panel		
R	Return		
42	42" wide		
612	Medium metallic grey		

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number

2. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

There are four versions of filler panels: desks, returns, bridges and U-credenzas. Calibre's design allows a single size of filler panel to be used for single pedestal, double pedestal, and double end panel desks of a given width.

When assembled, filler panels create a '/2" slot below the worksurface for wire management. Together with the central worksurface grommet, this allows for easy wire management without dedicating worksurfaces with right, left or center grommets.

Task Lights Calibre

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	list
T5 Standard Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead	19"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E19S	\$173.
	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E25S	187.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E37S	191.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead	49"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E49S	217.
T5 Advanced Task Light	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E25A	439.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E37A	462.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead	49"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E49A	480.
LED Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead (3 LED's)	19"	2"	5/8"	CL3L193M	291.
	Use with 24" and wider overhead (6 LED's)	19"	2"	5/8"	CL3L196M	367.
	Use with 24" and wider overhead (9 LED's)	19"	2"	5/8"	CL3L199M	500.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead (6 LED's)	37"	2"	5/8"	CL3L376M	587.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead (12 LED's)	37"	2"	5/8"	CL3L3712M	663.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead (18 LED's)	37"	2"	5/8"	CL3L3718M	821.

Order Code

T5 Standard Task Light Example: CL3T5E19S CL3 Task Light T5 lamp T5 E Electronic ballast 19 Width s Standard **LED Task Light** Example: CL3L193M CL3 Task Light LED 19 Width 3 # of LED's M Metal Overhead Attachment

Specification Information

T5 Task Lights:

120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.

LED Task Lights:

Includes LED's, power supply with 12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with grey color end-caps.

Application Notes

T5 Task Lights:

Specify suffix -CH and add \$45 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH

Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content

LED Task Lights:

Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.

Notes:

All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

Alpha-Numeric Index

pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page
3A18C01	82	3C18WP01	104	3O24(C/A)P01	100	C2C3430C	45
3A18C02	82	3C18WP05	104	3O24(C/A)P05	100	C2C3430E	45
3A18C03	82	3C18WP07	104	3O24(C/A)P06	100	C2C3436	45
3A18E01	82	3C18X01	103	3O24(C/A)P07	101	C2C3436C	45
3A18E02	82	3C18X05	103	3O24(C/A)P08	101	C2C3436E	45
3A18E03	82	3C18X07	103	3O24(C/A)P09	101	C2C3930	46
3A24C01	83	3C18XP01	104	3024W01	105	C2C3930C	46
3A24C02	83	3C18XP05	104	3024W05	105	C2C3930E	46
3A24C03	83	3C18XP07	104	3024W07	105	C2C3936	46
3A24C04	83	3C24(C/A)01	94	3024WP01	106	C2C3936C	46
3A24E01	83	3C24(C/A)05	94	3024WP05	106	C2C3936E	46
3A24E02	83	3C24(C/A)06	94	3024WP07	106	C2C5130	47
3A24E03	83	3C24(C/A)07	94	3024X01	105	C2C5130C	47
3A24E04	83	3C24(C/A)08	95	3024X05	105	C2C5130E	47
3B18C05	84	3C24(C/A)09	95	3024X07	105	C2C5136	47
3B18C06	84	3C24(C/A)P01	96	3024XP01	106	C2C5136C	47
3B18C07	84	3C24(C/A)P05	96	3024XP05	106	C2C5136E	47
3B18C10	84	3C24(C/A)P06	96	3024XP07	106	C2C5530	48
3B18E05	84	3C24(C/A)P07	97	5Z4C2AS	80	C2C5530C	48
3B18E06	84	3C24(C/A)P08	97	5Z4C2NM	79	C2C5530E	48
3B18E07	84	3C24(C/A)P09	97	5Z4C2NR	80	C2C5536	48
3B18E10	84	3C24W01	103	5Z4N6DP	81	C2C5536C	48
3B18W05	102	3C24W05	103	5Z4NA	81	C2C5536E	48
3B18W07	102	3C24W07	103	5Z4NB	79	C2C6330	49
3B18X05	102	3C24WP01	104	5Z4NG	79	C2C6330C	49
3B18X07	102	3C24WP05	104	5Z4NN	79	C2C6330E	49
3B24C05	85	3C24WP07	104	5Z4NP	80	C2C6336	49
3B24C06	85	3C24X01	103	5Z6C2AS	80	C2C6336C	49
3B24C07	85	3C24X05	103	5Z6C2NM	79	C2C6336E	49
3B24C07 3B24C08	85	3C24X07	103	5Z6C2NR	80	C2C6430	50
3B24C00 3B24C10	86	3C24XP01	104	5Z6N6DP	81	C2C6430C	50
3B24E05	85	3C24XP05	104	5Z6NA	81	C2C6430E	50
3B24E06	85	3C24XP07	104	5Z6NB	79	C2C6436	50
3B24E00 3B24E07	85	3DW4CC	89	5Z6NG	79	C2C6436C	50
3B24E07 3B24E08	85	3DW4IDD	89	5Z6NP	80	C2C6436E	50
3B24E10	86	3DW6CC	89	5Z8C2NM	79	C2DW5530C	41
3B24W05	102	3DW6IDD	89	5Z8N6DP	81	C2DW5530E	41
3B24W07	102	3O18(C/A)01	92	5Z8NA	81	C2DW5536C	41
3B24W07 3B24X05	102	3O18(C/A)05	92	5Z8NB	79	C2DW5536E	41
3B24X07	102	3O18(C/A)07	92	5Z8NG	79	C2DW6330C	42
3B30C05	88	3018(C/A)P01	93	5Z8NP	80	C2DW6330E	42
		3O18(C/A)P05	93	5ZAC2AS	80	C2DW6336C	42
3B30C06 3B30C07	88	3O18(C/A)P07	93	5ZAC2NR	80	C2DW6336E	42
3B30C10	88	3018W01	105	5ZCC2AS	80	C2DW6430C	43
3B30E05	88	3018W05	105	5ZCC2NR	80	C2DW6430E	43
3B30E06	88	3018W07	105	5ZNN6DP	81	C2DW6436C	43
3B30E07	88	3018WP01	106	5ZNNE	80	C2DW6436E	43
		3018WP05	106	5ZNNF	79	C2F2730C	64
3B30E10	88	3018WP07	106	5ZNNL	79	C2F2730CCC	20
3B30W05	102	3018X01	105	A	66	C2F2730CIDD	21
3B30W07	102	3018X05	105	B	66	C2F2730CMD	21
3B30X05	102	3018X07	105	C	66	C2F2730CZZ	20
3B30X07	102	3018XP01	106	C1PAD18	108, 109	C2F2730ECC	20
3C18(C/A)01	90	3018XP05	106	C1PAD24	108, 109	C2F2730EIDD	20
3C18(C/A)05	90	3018XP07	106	C1PAD24 C2C2730	108, 109	C2F2730EIDD	21
3C18(C/A)07	90	3024(C/A)01	98	C2C2730C	44	C2F2730EMD C2F2730EZZ	20
3C18(C/A)P01	91		98	C2C2730E	44	C2F2730EZZ C2F2730WCC	71
3C18(C/A)P05	91	3024(C/A)05					71
3C18(C/A)P07	91	3024(C/A)06	98	C2C2736	44	C2F2730XCC	
3C18W01	103	3024(C/A)07	99	C2C2736C	44	C2F2736C	64
3C18W05	103	3024(C/A)08	99	C2C2736E	44	C2F2736CCC	20
3C18W07	103	3O24(C/A)09	99	C2C3430	45	C2F2736CIDD	21

pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page
C2F2736CMD	21	C2F4530EMKMM	25	C2F5436CMKCCC	28	C2F5842EMKMMM	30
C2F2736CZZ	20	C2F4536C	64	C2F5436CMMCC	28	C2F6330C	65
C2F2736ECC	20	C2F4536CDDDD	25	C2F5436ELCCC	28	C2F6330CLAAA	33
C2F2736EIDD	21	C2F4536CMKMM	25	C2F5436EMKCCC	28	C2F6330CLLLL	34
C2F2736EMD	21	C2F4536EDDDD	25	C2F5436EMMCC	28	C2F6330CMDCCC	34
C2F2736EZZ	20	C2F4536EMKMM	25	C2F5442C	64	C2F6330CMMKDDD	35
C2F2736WCC	71	C2F4542C	64	C2F5442CLCCC	28	C2F6330CNCCCC	35
C2F2736XCC	71	C2F4542CDDDD	25	C2F5442CMKCCC	28	C2F6330CNNNNN	32
C2F2742C	64	C2F4542CMKMM	25	C2F5442CMMCC	28	C2F6330CZCCCC	32
C2F2742CCC	20	C2F4542EDDDD	25	C2F5442ELCCC	28	C2F6330CZZZZZ	33
C2F2742CIDD	21	C2F4542EMKMM	25	C2F5442EMKCCC	28	C2F6330ELAAA	33
C2F2742CMD	21	C2F5130C	64	C2F5442EMMCC	28	C2F6330ELLLL	34
C2F2742CZZ	20	C2F5130CCCCC	26	C2F5530C	65	C2F6330EMDCCC	34
C2F2742ECC	20	C2F5130CDKCCC	27	C2F5530CDDDDD	29	C2F6330EMMKDDD	35
C2F2742EIDD	21	C2F5130CLKDDD	27	C2F5530CLKCCC	29	C2F6330ENCCCC	35
C2F2742EMD	21	C2F5130CMKCDD	27	C2F5530CMMKCC	29	C2F6330ENNNNN	32
C2F2742EZZ	20	C2F5130CMMDD	26	C2F5530EDDDDD	29	C2F6330EZCCCC	32
C2F2742WCC	71	C2F5130CZZZZ	26	C2F5530ELKCCC	29	C2F6330EZZZZZ	33
C2F2742XCC	71	C2F5130ECCCC	26	C2F5530EMMKCC	29	C2F6330WZCCCC	74
C2F3430C	64	C2F5130EDKCCC	27	C2F5536C	65	C2F6330XZCCCC	74
C2F3430CDDD	22	C2F5130ELKDDD	27	C2F5536CDDDDD	29	C2F6336C	65
C2F3430EDDD	22	C2F5130EMKCDD	27	C2F5536CLKCCC	29	C2F6336CLAAA	33
C2F3436C	64	C2F5130EMMDD	26	C2F5536CMMKCC	29	C2F6336CLLLL	34
C2F3436CDDD	22	C2F5130EZZZZ	26	C2F5536EDDDDD	29	C2F6336CMDCCC	34
C2F3436EDDD	22	C2F5130WCCCC	73	C2F5536ELKCCC	29	C2F6336CMMKDDD	35
C2F3442C	64	C2F5130XCCCC	73	C2F5536EMMKCC	29	C2F6336CNCCCC	35
C2F3442CDDD	22	C2F5136C	64	C2F5542C	65	C2F6336CNNNNN	32
C2F3442EDDD	22	C2F5136CCCCC	26	C2F5542CDDDDD	29	C2F6336CZCCCC	32
C2F39442EDDD C2F3930C	64	C2F5136CDKCCC	27	C2F5542CLKCCC	29	C2F6336CZZZZZ	33
C2F3930CCCC	23	-	27		29		33
		C2F5136CLKDDD		C2F5542CMMKCC		C2F6336ELAAA	
C2F3930CLDD	24	C2F5136CMKCDD	27	C2F5542EDDDDD	29	C2F6336ELLLL	34
C2F3930CMCD	23	C2F5136CMMDD	26	C2F5542ELKCCC	29	C2F6336EMDCCC	34
C2F3930CZZZ	23	C2F5136CZZZZ	26	C2F5542EMMKCC	29	C2F6336EMMKDDD	35
C2F3930ECCC	23	C2F5136ECCCC	26	C2F5830C	65	C2F6336ENCCCC	35
C2F3930ELDD C2F3930EMCD	24	C2F5136EDKCCC C2F5136ELKDDD	27 27	C2F5830CAAKCC C2F5830CCDKDDD	31 30	C2F6336ENNNNN C2F6336EZCCCC	32
C2F3930EMCD C2F3930EZZZ	23	C2F5136EMKCDD	27	C2F5830CDDDCC	31	C2F6336EZZZZZ	33
C2F3930EZZZ C2F3930WCCC	72	C2F5136EMMDD	26	C2F5830CMDDDD	30	C2F6336WZCCCC	74
C2F3930XCCC	72	C2F5136EZZZZ	26	C2F5830CMKMMM	30	C2F6336XZCCCC	74
C2F3930ACCC C2F3936C	64	C2F5136WCCCC	73	C2F5830EAAKCC	31	C2F6342C	65
C2F3936CCCC	23	C2F5136XCCCC	73	C2F5830ECDKDDD	30	C2F6342CLAAA	33
C2F3936CLDD	23	C2F5142C	64	C2F5830EDDDCC	31	C2F6342CLLLL	34
C2F3936CMCD	23	C2F5142CCCCC	26	C2F5830EMDDDD	30	C2F6342CMDCCC C2F6342CMMKDDD	34
C2F3936CZZZ	23	C2F5142CDKCCC	27	C2F5830EMKMMM	30		35
C2F3936ECCC	23	C2F5142CLKDDD	27	C2F5836C	65	C2F6342CNCCCC	35
C2F3936ELDD	24	C2F5142CMKCDD	27	C2F5836CAAKCC	31	C2F6342CNNNNN	32
C2F3936EMCD	23	C2F5142CMMDD	26	C2F5836CCDKDDD	30	C2F6342CZCCCC	32
C2F3936EZZZ	23	C2F5142CZZZZ	26	C2F5836CDDDCC	31	C2F6342CZZZZZ	33
C2F3936WCCC	72	C2F5142ECCCC	26	C2F5836CMDDDD	30	C2F6342ELAAA	33
C2F3936XCCC	72	C2F5142EDKCCC	27	C2F5836CMKMMM	30	C2F6342ELLLL	34
C2F3942C	64	C2F5142ELKDDD	27	C2F5836EAAKCC	31	C2F6342EMDCCC	34
C2F3942CCCC	23	C2F5142EMKCDD	27	C2F5836ECDKDDD	30	C2F6342EMMKDDD	35
C2F3942CLDD	24	C2F5142EMMDD	26	C2F5836EDDDCC	31	C2F6342ENCCCC	35
C2F3942CMCD	23	C2F5142EZZZZ	26	C2F5836EMDDDD	30	C2F6342ENNNNN	32
C2F3942CZZZ	23	C2F5142WCCCC	73	C2F5836EMKMMM	30	C2F6342EZCCCC	32
C2F3942ECCC	23	C2F5142XCCCC	73	C2F5842C	65	C2F6342EZZZZZ	33
C2F3942ELDD	24	C2F5430C	64	C2F5842CAAKCC	31	C2F6342WZCCCC	74
C2F3942EMCD	23	C2F5430CLCCC	28	C2F5842CCDKDDD	30	C2F6342XZCCCC	74
C2F3942EZZZ	23	C2F5430CMKCCC	28	C2F5842CDDDCC	31	C2F6430C	65
C2F3942WCCC	72	C2F5430CMMCC	28	C2F5842CMDDDD	30	C2F6430CLLDDD	37
C2F3942XCCC	72	C2F5430ELCCC	28	C2F5842CMKMMM	30	C2F6430CMCCCC	36
C2F4530C	64	C2F5430EMKCCC	28	C2F5842EAAKCC	31	C2F6430CMMMDD	37
C2F4530CDDDD	25	C2F5430EMMCC	28	C2F5842ECDKDDD	30	C2F6430CNCKCCC	36
C2F4530CMKMM	25	C2F5436C	64	C2F5842EDDDCC	31	C2F6430CNNKNNN	36
C2F4530EDDDD	25	C2F5436CLCCC	28	C2F5842EMDDDD	30	C2F6430CZZKZZZ	37

pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page
C2F6430ELLDDD	37	C2H6436CUCC	40	C4B5854(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BWRENCH	61
C2F6430EMCCCC	36	C2H6436ESCCC	40	C4B5860(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA10818	53
C2F6430EMMMDD	37	C2H6436EUCC	40	C4B5866(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA10836	53
C2F6430ENCKCCC	36	C2H6436WSCCC	75	C4B5872(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA3018	53
			75				
C2F6430ENNKNNN	36	C2H6436WUCC		C4B5878(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA3036	53
C2F6430EZZKZZZ	37	C2H6436XSCCC	75	C4B5884(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA3618	53
C2F6436C	65	C2H6436XUCC	75	C4B6424(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA3636	53
C2F6436CLLDDD	37	C2S2730E	57	C4B6430(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA4218	53
C2F6436CMCCCC	36	C2S2736E	57	C4B6436(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA4236	53
C2F6436CMMMDD	37	C2S2742E	57	C4B6442(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA6018	53
C2F6436CNCKCCC	36	C2S3030E	57	C4B6448(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA6036	53
C2F6436CNNKNNN	36	C2S3036E	57	C4B6454(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA7218	53
C2F6436CZZKZZZ	37	C2S3042E	57	C4B6460(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA7236	53
C2F6436ELLDDD	37	C2W5530C	41	C4B6466(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA8418	53
C2F6436EMCCCC	36	C2W5530E	41	C4B6472(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA8436	53
C2F6436EMMMDD	37	C2W5536C	41	C4B6478(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA9018	53
C2F6436ENCKCCC	36	C2W5536E	41	C4B6484(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA9036	53
			42			CB1-3018	166
C2F6436ENNKNNN	36	C2W6330C		C4B7124(N/S/L/V)S	60		
C2F6436EZZKZZZ	37	C2W6330E	42	C4B7130(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-3024	166
C2F6442C	65	C2W6336C	42	C4B7136(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-3618	166
C2F6442CLLDDD	37	C2W6336E	42	C4B7142(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-3624	166
C2F6442CMCCCC	36	C2W6430C	43	C4B7148(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-4218	166
C2F6442CMMMDD	37	C2W6430E	43	C4B7154(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-4224	166
C2F6442CNCKCCC	36	C2W6436C	43	C4B7160(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-4818	166
C2F6442CNNKNNN	36	C2W6436E	43	C4B7166(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-4824	166
C2F6442CZZKZZZ	37	C4B2723NS	58	C4B7172(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-F18	176
C2F6442ELLDDD	37	C4B2729NS	58	C4B7178(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-F24	176
C2F6442EMCCCC	36	C4B3024(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B7184(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-F30	176
C2F6442EMMMDD	37	C4B3030(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8524(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-I18	168
C2F6442ENCKCCC	36	C4B3036(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8530(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-I24	168
C2F6442ENNKNNN	36	C4B3042(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8536(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-I30	168
C2F6442EZZKZZZ	37	C4B3048(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8542(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-L26	168
C2H5530CVDDD	38	C4B3054(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8548(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-WC	176
C2H5530CXDD	38	C4B3060(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8554(N/S/L/V)S	60	CD1-6024(5)(7)L	161
C2H5530EVDDD	38	C4B3066(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8560(N/S/L/V)S	60	CD1-6024(5)(7)N	161
C2H5530EXDD	38	C4B3072(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8566(N/S/L/V)S	60	CD1-6030(5)(7)L	162
C2H5536CVDDD	38	C4B3078(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8572(N/S/L/V)S	60	CD1-6030(5)(7)N	162
C2H5536CXDD	38	C4B3084(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8578(N/S/L/V)S	60	CD1-6036(5)(7)L	163
C2H5536EVDDD	38	C4B3924(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8584(N/S/L/V)S	60	CD1-6036(5)(7)N	163
C2H5536EXDD	38	C4B3930(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH24S	61	CD1-6624(5)(7)L	161
C2H6330CRCCC	39	C4B3936(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH24S5	61	CD1-6624(5)(7)N	161
C2H6330CTCC	39	C4B3942(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH30S	61	CD1-6630(5)(7)L	162
C2H6330ERCCC	39	C4B3948(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH30S5	61	CD1-6630(5)(7)N	162
C2H6330ETCC	39	C4B3954(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH36S	61	CD1-6636(5)(7)L	163
C2H6330WRCCC	74				_		163
		C4B3960(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH36S5	61	CD1-6636(5)(7)N	
C2H6330WTCC	74	C4B3966(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH42S	61	CD1-7224(5)(7)L	161
C2H6330XRCCC	74	C4B3972(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH42S5	61	CD1-7224(5)(7)N	161
C2H6330XTCC	74	C4B3978(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH48S	61	CD1-7230(5)(7)L	162
C2H6336CRCCC	39	C4B3984(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH48S5	61	CD1-7230(5)(7)N	162
C2H6336CTCC	39	C4B4424(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BSHFS24	61	CD1-7236(5)(7)L	163
C2H6336ERCCC	39	C4B4430(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BSHFS30	61	CD1-7236(5)(7)N	163
C2H6336ETCC	39	C4B4436(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BSHFS36	61	CD1-BD	107
C2H6336WRCCC	74	C4B4442(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BSHFS42	61	CD1-FD	107
C2H6336WTCC	74	C4B4448(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BSHFS48	61	CD1-FS	107
C2H6336XRCCC	74	C4B4454(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP24(L/V)	61	CD1LKKT	107
C2H6336XTCC	74	C4B4460(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP30(L/V)	61	CD1-ST	107
C2H6430CSCCC	40	C4B4466(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP36(L/V)	61	CD2PTC	107
C2H6430CUCC	40		59		61	CD2PTN	107
		C4B4472(N/S/L/V)S		C4BTOP42(L/V)			
C2H6430ESCCC	40	C4B4478(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP48(L/V)	61	CDE1-18	176
C2H6430EUCC	40	C4B4484(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP54(L/V)	61	CDE1-24	176
C2H6430WSCCC	75	C4B5824(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP60(L/V)	61	CDE1-30	176
C2H6430WUCC	75	C4B5830(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP66(L/V)	61	CDE1-I30	176
C2H6430XSCCC	75	C4B5836(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP72(L/V)	61	CDE1-T30	168
		0.10.50.10.01.00.00.0					
C2H6430XUCC	75	C4B5842(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP78(L/V)	61	CE10818	51

pattern no. CE3018	page 51
CE3036	51
CE3618	51
CE3636	51
CE4218	51
CE4236	51
CE6018	51
CE6036	51
CE7218	51
CE7236	51
CE8418	51
CE8436	51
CE9018 CE9036	51
CF1-B30	177
CF1-B36	177
CF1-B42	177
CF1-B48	177
CF1-C66	177
CF1-C72	177
CF1-D48	177
CF1-D60	177
CF1-D66	177
CF1-D72	177
CF1-R30	177
CF1-R36	177
CF1-R42	177
CF1-R48	177
CF1-R60 CL3L193M	177
CL3L196M	178
CL3L199M	178
CL3L3712M	178
CL3L3718M	178
CL3L376M	178
CL3T5E19S	178
CL3T5E25A	178
CL3T5E25S	178
CL3T5E37A	178
CL3T5E37S	178
CL3T5E49A	178
CL3T5E49S	178
CM10818	52
CM10836 CM3018	52
CM3036	52 52
CM3618	52
CM3636	52
CM4218	52
CM4236	52
CM6018	52
CM6036	52
CM7218	52
CM7236	52
CM8418	52
CM8436	52
CM9018	52
CM9036	52
CO1-VD	169, 170
COD2-36EL	170
COD2-36EN	170
COD2-36L	169
COD2-36N	169
COD2-42EL	170
COD2-42EN	170

pattern no.	page
COD2-42L	169
COD2-42N	169
COD2-48EL	170
COD2-48EN	170
COD2-48L	169
COD2-48N	169
COD2-60EL	170
COD2-60EN	170
COD2-60L	169
COD2-60N	169
COD2-66EL	170
COD2-66EN	170
COD2-66L	169
COD2-66N	169
COD2-72EL	170
COD2-72EN	170
COD2-72L	169
COD2-72N	169
CPKP	107
CR1-3618	164
CR1-3618(7)L	165
CR1-3618(7)N	165
CR1-3624	164
CR1-3624(7)L	165
CR1-3624(7)N	165
CR1-4218	164
CR1-4218(7)L	165
CR1-4218(7)N	165
CR1-4224	164
CR1-4224(7)L	165
CR1-4224(7)N	165
CR1-4818	164
CR1-4818(7)L	165
CR1-4818(7)N	165
CR1-4824	164
CR1-4824(7)L CR1-4824(7)N	165
CR1-6018	163
CR1-6018(7)L	165
CR1-6018(7)N	165
CR1-6024	164
CR1-6024(7)L	165
CR1-6024(7)N	165
CRB60	172, 173, 174, 175
CRB66	172, 173, 174, 175
CRB72	172, 173, 174, 175
CS1-6024(5)L	158
CS1-6024(5)N	158
CS1-6030(5)L	159
CS1-6030(5)N	159
CS1-6036(5)L	160
CS1-6036(5)N	160
CS1-6624(5)L	158
CS1-6624(5)N	158
CS1-6630(5)L	159
CS1-6630(5)N	159
CS1-6636(5)L	160
CS1-6636(5)N	160
CS1-7224(5)L	158
CS1-7224(5)N	158
CS1-7230(5)L	159
CS1-7230(5)N	159
CS1-7236(5)L	160
CS1-7236(5)N	160
CS2PFL24A	87

pattern no.	page
CS2PFL24B	8'
CS2PFN24A CS2PFN24B	8'
CS2XPB	8′
CSC3-A30	17
CSC3-A36	17:
CSC3-A42	17
CSC3-A48	17
CSC3-A54	17
CSC3-A60	17
CSC3-A66	17
CSC3-A72	17
CT3BDLH6415BBFL	110
CT3BDLH6415FFL	117
CT3BDRH6415BBFL	110
CT3BDRH6415FFL	117
CT3D5024WL	118
CT3D5024WWL	119
CT3D5030WL	138
CT3D5030WWL CT3D5724WL	138
CT3D5724WL	12:
CT3D5730WL	145
CT3D5730WWL	145
CT3D6424WL	120
CT3D6424WWL	12
CT3D6430WL	145
CT3D6430WWL	143
CT3FSLH5024L	133
CT3FSLH5724L	130
CT3FSLH6424L	13
CT3FSRH5024L	133
CT3FSRH5724L	130
CT3FSRH6424L	13'
CT3FWSLH5024BBFL CT3FWSLH5024FFL	135
CT3FWSLH5024L	133
CT3FWSLH5724BBFL	133
CT3FWSLH5724FFL	133
CT3FWSLH5724L	130
CT3FWSLH6424BBFL	134
CT3FWSLH6424FFL	134
CT3FWSLH6424L	13
CT3FWSRH5024BBFL	133
CT3FWSRH5024FFL	132
CT3FWSRH5024L	133
CT3FWSRH5724BBFL	133
CT3FWSRH5724FFL	133
CT3FWSRH5724L	130
CT3FWSRH6424BBFL	134
CT3FWSRH6424FFL	134
CT3FWSRH6424L CT3SBLH4215BBFL	13′
CT3SBLH4215FFL	110
CT3SBLH5015BBFL	11:
CT3SBLH5015FFL	11:
CT3SBLH5715BBFL	114
CT3SBLH5715FFL	113
CT3SBLH6415BBFL	110
CT3SBLH6415FFL	110
CT3SBRH4215BBFL	110
CT3SBRH4215FFL	110
CT3SBRH5015BBFL	112
CT3SBRH5015FFL	112
CT3SBRH5715BBFL	114

pattern no.	page
CT3SBRH5715FFL	113
CT3SBRH6415BBFL	116
CT3SBRH6415FFL	116
CT3SLH5015BBFFL CT3SLH5015BBFL	111
CT3SLH5015BBFL	111
CT3SLH5015FFL	110
CT3SLH5024WL	118
CT3SLH5024WWL	118
CT3SLH5715BBFL	113
CT3SLH5715FFFL	113
CT3SLH5715FFL	112
CT3SLH5724WL	124
CT3SLH5724WWL	125
CT3SLH6415BBFFL	115
CT3SLH6415BBFL	114
CT3SLH6415FFFFL	117
CT3SLH6415FFFL CT3SLH6415FFL	115 114
CT3SLH6424WL	126
CT3SLH6424WWL	126
CT3SRH5015BBFFL	111
CT3SRH5015BBFL	111
CT3SRH5015FFFL	111
CT3SRH5015FFL	110
CT3SRH5024WL	118
CT3SRH5024WWL	118
CT3SRH5715BBFL	113
CT3SRH5715FFFL	113
CT3SRH5715FFL	112
CT3SRH5724WL CT3SRH5724WWL	124
CT3SRH6415BBFFL	115
CT3SRH6415BBFL	114
CT3SRH6415FFFFL	115
CT3SRH6415FFFL	115
CT3SRH6415FFL	114
CT3SRH6424WL	126
CT3SRH6424WWL	126
CT3WBDLH6424BBFL	131
CT3WBDLH6424FFL	131
CT3WBDLH6424PDDL	150
CT3WBDRH6424BBFL CT3WBDRH6424FFL	131
CT3WBDRH6424PDDL	150
CT3WSBLH4224BBFL	121
CT3WSBLH4224FFL	121
CT3WSBLH5024BBFL	122
CT3WSBLH5024FFL	121
CT3WSBLH5024PDDL	147
CT3WSBLH5724BBFL	124
CT3WSBLH5724FFL	124
CT3WSBLH5724PDDL	148
CT3WSBLH6424BBFL CT3WSBLH6424FFL	131
CT3WSBLH6424PDDL	130
CT3WSBRH4224BBFL	121
CT3WSBRH4224FFL	121
CT3WSBRH5024BBFL	122
CT3WSBRH5024FFL	121
CT3WSBRH5024PDDL	147
CT3WSBRH5724BBFL	124
CT3WSBRH5724FFL	124
CT3WSBRH5724PDDL	148
CT3WSBRH6424BBFL	131

pattern no.	page
CT3WSBRH6424FFL	130
CT3WSBRH6424PDDL	149
CT3WSLH5024BBFFL	120
CT3WSLH5024BBFL	119
CT3WSLH5024BFFL	120
CT3WSLH5024FFFL	120
CT3WSLH5024FFL	119
CT3WSLH5024PDDL CT3WSLH5030BBFFL	147
CT3WSLH5030BBFL	139
CT3WSLH5030BFFL	139
CT3WSLH5030FFFL	140
CT3WSLH5030FFL	138
CT3WSLH5724BBFFL	123
CT3WSLH5724BBFL	123
CT3WSLH5724BFFL	123
CT3WSLH5724FFFL	122
CT3WSLH5724FFL	122
CT3WSLH5724PDDL	148
CT3WSLH5730BBFFL	141
CT3WSLH5730BBFL	141
CT3WSLH5730BFFL CT3WSLH5730FFFL	141
CT3WSLH5730FFL	140
CT3WSLH6424BBFFL	129
CT3WSLH6424BBFL	128
CT3WSLH6424BFFL	128
CT3WSLH6424FFFFL	130
CT3WSLH6424FFFL	129
CT3WSLH6424FFL	127
CT3WSLH6424PDDL	149
CT3WSLH6430BBFFL	145
CT3WSLH6430BBFL	144
CT3WSLH6430BFFL	144
CT3WSLH6430FFFFL	146
CT3WSLH6430FFFL CT3WSLH6430FFL	145
CT3WSRH5024BBFFL	120
CT3WSRH5024BBFL	119
CT3WSRH5024BFFL	120
CT3WSRH5024FFFL	120
CT3WSRH5024FFL	119
CT3WSRH5024PDDL	147
CT3WSRH5030BBFFL	139
CT3WSRH5030BBFL	139
CT3WSRH5030BFFL	139
CT3WSRH5030FFFL	140
CT3WSRH5030FFL	138
CT3WSRH5724BBFFL	123
CT3WSRH5724BBFL CT3WSRH5724BFFL	123
CT3WSRH5724FFFL	123
CT3WSRH5724FFL	122
CT3WSRH5724PDDL	148
CT3WSRH5730BBFFL	141
CT3WSRH5730BBFL	141
CT3WSRH5730BFFL	141
CT3WSRH5730FFFL	140
CT3WSRH5730FFL	140
CT3WSRH6424BBFFL	129
CT3WSRH6424BBFL	128
CT3WSRH6424BFFL	128
CT3WSRH6424FFFFL	130
CT3WSRH6424FFFL	129
CT3WSRH6424FFL	127

pattern no.	page
CT3WSRH6424PDDL	149
CT3WSRH6430BBFFL CT3WSRH6430BBFL	145
CT3WSRH6430BFFL	144
CT3WSRH6430FFFFL	146
CT3WSRH6430FFFL	145
CT3WSRH6430FFL	143
CU1-6618(7)(7)L	167
CU1-6618(7)(7)N	167
CU1-6624(7)(7)L	167
CU1-6624(7)(7)N	167
CU1-7218(7)(7)L	167
CU1-7218(7)(7)N	167
CU1-7224(7)(7)L	167
CU1-7224(7)(7)N CV1-3624	167
CV1-3024 CV1-4224	168
CV1-4824	168
CW1-R6330B	168
CW1-R7530B	168
CW1-S3018-A	172
CW1-S3018-B	172
CW1-S3024-A	173
CW1-S3024-B	173
CW1-S3030-A	174
CW1-S3030-B	174
CW1-S3618-A	172
CW1-S3618-B	172
CW1-S3624-A	173
CW1-S3624-B CW1-S3630-A	173
CW1-S3630-B	174
CW1-S4218-A	172
CW1-S4218-B	172
CW1-S4224-A	173
CW1-S4224-B	173
CW1-S4230-A	174
CW1-S4230-B	174
CW1-S4818-A	172
CW1-S4818-B	172
CW1-S4824-A	173
CW1-S4824-B CW1-S4830-A	173
CW1-S4830-B	174
CW1-S6018-A	172
CW1-S6018-B	172
CW1-S6024-A	173
CW1-S6024-B	173
CW1-S6030-A	174
CW1-S6030-B	174
CW1-S6036-A	175
CW1-S6036-B	175
CW1-S6618-A	172
CW1-S6618-B	172
CW1-S6624-A	173
CW1-S6624-B	173
CW1-S6630-A CW1-S6630-B	174
CW1-S6636-A	174
CW1-S6636-B	175
CW1-S7218-A	172
CW1-S7218-B	172
CW1-S7224-A	173
CW1-S7224-B	173
CW1-S7230-A	174

nattern no	naga
pattern no. CW1-S7230-B	$\frac{page}{174}$
CW1-S7236-A	175
CW1-S7236-B	175
D	66
DS10HL	170
DS2PPT	152
DSIOHL	169
DT3CB15	155
DT3CB24	155
DT3CB30	156
DT3CB9	155
DT3DCH	156
DT3FDD	151
DT3FDS15	153
DT3FDS24	153
DT3FDS30 DT3FM15	154
DT3FM9	156
DT3GBCDS	154
DT3HDS15	153
DT3HDS24	153
DT3HDS30	153
DT3MBCDS	154
DT3PDD	151
DT3RT	152
DT3SDD	152
DT3WSP	154
F	67
G	67
Н	67
<u>I</u>	67
<u>J</u>	68
K	68
L	69
M N	69
0	70
P	70
R	68
s	68
S2F2730CCC	76
S2F2730ECC	76
S2F2736CCC	76
S2F2736ECC	76
S2F2742CCC	76
S2F2742ECC	76
S2F3930CCCC	77
S2F3930ECCC	77
S2F3936CCCC	77
S2F3936ECCC	77
S2F3942CCCC	77
S2F3942ECCC	77
S2F5130CCCCC	78
S2F5130ECCCC S2F5136CCCCC	78 78
S2F5136ECCCC	78
S2F5142CCCCC	78
S2F5142ECCCC	78
SA10818	56
SA10836	56
SA3018	56
SA3036	56
SA3618	56
SA3636	56
SA4218	56
-	

pattern no.	pag
SA4236	50
SA6018	50
SA6036	50
SA7218	50
SA7236	50
SA8418	50
SA8436	50
SA9018	50
SA9036	50
SC10818	5
SC10836	5
SC3018	5
SC3036	5
SC3618	5
SC3636	5
SC4218	5
SC4236	5
SC6018	5
SC6036	5
SC7218	5
SC7236	5
SC8418	5
SC8436	5
SC9018	5
SC9036	5
SD10818	5-
SD10836	5-
SD3018	5-
SD3036	5-
SD3618	5-
SD3636	5-
SD4218	5-
SD4236	5-
SD6018	5-
SD6036	5-
SD7218	5-
SD7236	5-
SD8418	5-
SD8436	5-
SD9018	5-
SD9036	5-
T	6
U	69
Z	70

Terms & Conditions of Sales

This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.

Ordering Information Order Confirmation Pricing Policies

All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.

A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.

List prices are subject to change without notice.

List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.

Taxes

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.

Terms of Payment

Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.

If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.

Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

Changes and Cancellation

Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.

Freight Prepaid

programs, may not be canceled.

Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from conditions over which the Seller has no control. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. All shipments shall be tailgate deliveries. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.

Delivery/Freight Charges

Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.

For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.

Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.

Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery. Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.

Claims

All shipments for all Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. Risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to make a claim against carrier or notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. Seller will agree to repair or replace Product damaged in shipment if Purchaser has notified Seller of freight damage within ten (10) working days after receipt and assigns its rights against the carrier.

Seller's Security Interest

Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.

Returns

The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.

Held Orders/Storage

If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.

Customer's Own Material A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.

Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.

Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).

Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.

Product and Period of Warranty

Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Equity, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Series 2 Storage, Template, Antenna Workspaces and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, special or custom products, see below)

12 Years: Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Generation by Knoll, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, RPM and Sapper seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).

10 Years: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Reff Profiles wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (Magnusson, The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Interaction tables (except height adjustment mechanisms for Counterforce, crank-adjustable, and split-top tables and worksurfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), and Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories.

5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products, Currents handcrank, Interaction Counterforce, Interaction crank-adjustable, and split-top mechanisms, KnollStudio, CPU storage and all universal storage drawers.

3 Years: Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers.

2 Years: All other KnollExtra product

1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered armpads and soft armpads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces.

This warranty does not apply to:

- Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.
- · Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).
- COM or other third party materials applied to Products.
- Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.
- Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.
- Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.

 Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by KnollTextiles (consult current KnollTextiles price list for applicable warranty). Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces. THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.

The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.

Delay/Force Majeure

Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.

Compliance with Law

PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.

Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended. The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:

- Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.
- · Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.
- Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.

Limitations of Liability

SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.

KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

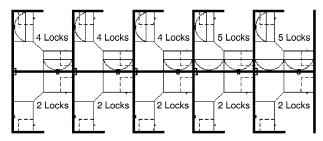
Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

- 5 workstations with 2 locks per station
- 3 workstations with 4 locks per station
- 2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC__" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.

Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	\$5
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	\$5
KSPECB	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	\$18
KCHANGE	Change Key	\$5
KMASTER*	Master Key	\$5

^{*}Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc. 1235 Water Street P.O. Box 157

East Greenville, PA 18041 Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEEDTM certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."